

Liberia - Demographic and Health Survey 2007

Liberia Institute for Statistics and Geo-Information Services (LISGIS)

Report generated on: September 11, 2024

Visit our data catalog at: <https://microdata.lisgislr.org/index.php>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER

LBR_2006_DHS_v01_M

TITLE

Demographic and Health Survey 2007

ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

DHS 2007

COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Liberia	LBR

STUDY TYPE

Demographic and Health Survey (standard) - DHS V

SERIES INFORMATION

This is the second standard Demographic and Health Survey (DHS) to be carried out in Liberia. The first one was carried out in 1987.

ABSTRACT

The 2007 Liberia Demographic and Health Survey (LDHS) was carried out from late December 2006 to April 2007, using a nationally representative sample of over 7,000 households. All women and men age 15-49 years in these households were eligible to be individually interviewed and were asked to provide a blood sample for HIV testing. The blood samples were dried and carried to the National Laboratory of the Ministry of Health and Social Welfare (MOHSW) on the JFK Hospital compound in Monrovia where they were tested for the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV).

The 2007 LDHS was designed to provide data to monitor the population and health situation in Liberia. Specifically, the LDHS collected information on fertility levels, marriage, sexual activity, fertility preferences, awareness and use of family planning methods, breastfeeding practices, nutritional status of women and young children, childhood and maternal mortality, maternal and child health, domestic violence, and awareness and behavior regarding HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections (STIs).

KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

- Household
- Children under five years
- Women age 15-49
- Men age 15-49

Scope

NOTES

The 2007 Liberia Demographic and Health Survey covered the following topics:

- Anthropometry
- Birth Registration
- Domestic Violence
- Early Childhood Education
- Female Genital Cutting
- GPS/Georeferenced-Global Positioning System or Georeferenced Data
- HIV Behavior
- HIV Knowledge-Questions assess knowledge/sources of knowledge/ways to avoid HIV
- HIV Testing
- Iodine salt test

- Malaria/Bednet Questions
- Men's Survey
- Micronutrients
- TB Questions
- Tobacco Use
- Vitamin A Questions

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE
National

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name
Liberia Institute for Statistics and Geo-Information Services (LISGIS)

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Ministry of Health and Social Welfare	MOH		
National Aids Control Program	NACP		
Macro International		ORCMacro International	Technical Assistance

FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Abbreviation	Role
United States Agency for International Development	USAID	Financial support
United Nations Population Fund	UNFPA	Financial support
United Nations Development Program	UNDP	Financial support
United Nations Children's Fund	UNICEF	Financial support

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

The LDHS sample was designed to produce most of the key indicators for the country as a whole, for urban and rural areas separately, and for Monrovia and each of five regions that were formed by grouping the 15 counties. The regional groups are as follows:

- 1 Greater Monrovia
- 2 North Western: Bomi, Grand Cape Mount, Gbarpolu
- 3 South Central: Montserrado (outside Monrovia), Margibi, Grand Bassa
- 4 Southeastern A: River Cess, Sinoe, Grand Gedeh
- 5 Southeastern B: Rivergee, Grand Kru, Maryland
- 6 North Central: Bong, Nimba, Lofa

Thus the sample was not spread geographically in proportion to the population, but rather more or less equally across the regions. As a result, the LDHS sample is not self-weighting at the national level and sample weighting factors have been applied to the survey records in order to bring them into proportion.

The survey utilised a two-stage sample design. The first stage involved selecting 300 sample points or clusters from the list of 4,602 enumeration areas (EAs) covered in the 1984 Population Census. This sampling 'frame' is more than 20 years old

and in the intervening years Liberia has experienced a civil war and considerable population change. Many people left the country altogether, others lost their lives, while others moved within the country. For example, some households in rural areas relocated into larger villages in order to be better protected. New communities were established, while existing ones had expanded or contracted or even disappeared. Furthermore, as urban areas-especially Monrovia-expanded, some EAs that were previously considered rural may have become urban, but this will not be reflected in the sample frame. Taking all these factors into account, it is obvious that the 1984 census frame is not ideal to be used as sampling frame; however, it is still the only national frame which covers the whole country.

LISGIS conducted a fresh listing of the households residing in the selected sample points, along with identifying the geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) of the center of each cluster (GPS coding). The listing was conducted from March to May 2006. The second stage of selection involved the systematic sampling of 25 of the households listed in each cluster. It later turned out that there was a problem with the sample frame for Monrovia that resulted in two areas being erroneously oversampled. To correct this error, two clusters were dropped altogether, while five others were replaced in order to provide more balance in the selection. Thus the survey covered a total of 298 clusters-114 urban and 184 rural.

All women and men aged 15-49 years who were either permanent residents of the households in the sample or visitors present in the household on the night before the survey were eligible to be interviewed in the survey and to give a few drops of blood for HIV testing.

Note: See detailed description of the sample design in Appendix A of the survey final report.

RESPONSE RATE

A total of 7,471 households were selected in the sample, of which 7,021 were found occupied at the time of the fieldwork. The shortfall is largely due to households that were away for an extended period of time and structures that were found to be vacant or destroyed. Of the existing households, 6,824 were successfully interviewed, yielding a household response rate of 97 percent.

In the households interviewed in the survey, a total of 7,448 eligible women were identified, of whom 7,092 were successfully interviewed yielding a response rate of 95 percent. With regard to the male survey results, 6,476 eligible men were identified, of whom 6,009 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 93 percent. The response rates are lower in the urban than rural sample, especially for men.

The principal reason for non-response among both eligible men and women was the failure to find individuals at home despite repeated visits to the household, followed by refusal to be interviewed. The substantially lower response rate for men reflects the more frequent and longer absence of men from the households.

Note: See summarized response rates in Table 1.1 of the survey final report.

Data collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
2006-12-15	2007-04-01

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

TRAINING

LISGIS recruited 122 field staff candidates from Monrovia, mostly by word of mouth. Many of the candidates had participated in either the LDHS pretest or a prior survey. LISGIS then organized a four-week training course from November 14 through December 9 at the LISGIS Headquarters in Monrovia. Trainers included four staff who participated in the LDHS pretest and two Macro staff. Training consisted mainly of lectures followed by mock interviews between trainees. Three quizzes were administered, graded, and reviewed.

The third week of training consisted largely of instructions on how to take anthropometric measurements and procedures for HIV testing (how to administer informed consent, how to take blood spot samples, how to dry the filter papers, and how to pack them the next morning). During the final week of training, participants had two field practice sessions in which they

were divided into teams and conducted interviews with households located in Monrovia.

After several meetings, senior LDHS staff and the trainers decided on the final assignment of participants to teams. Unfortunately, the pool of candidates did not include a sufficient number of speakers of all the local dialects spoken in the sampled areas. Although English is widely spoken, it is preferable to be able to conduct the interviews in respondents' dialects, given the sensitivity and complexity of some of the questions. Also, because the vehicles could only hold six people, it was decided not to have a field editor on each team and instead ask one of the interviewers to help the supervisor in checking questionnaires when the workload was heavy. The final day of training consisted of a session with the team supervisors to train them on how to supervise fieldwork and edit completed questionnaires.

FIELDWORK

A total of 19 teams—each comprising one supervisor, two female interviewers, two male interviewers, and one driver—were organized for the data collection. Two senior staff from LISGIS and one from the NACP were designated as field coordinators and were each assigned a number of teams to monitor. Data collection started on December 25, 2006. Several weeks later, a review of completed questionnaires showed considerable errors, low response rates, and lack of attention to details. Consequently, all teams were recalled to Monrovia for two days of additional training and three teams were relieved of their duties altogether. The remaining 16 teams continued with data collection until April 2007.

A number of challenges were faced by the field teams. There were several road accidents, including one in which the vehicle turned over on Christmas Eve, thankfully causing no serious injuries. In several clusters, many selected households had moved or could not be found.

Questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

Three questionnaires—a Household Questionnaire, a Women's Questionnaire, and a Men's Questionnaire—were used in the survey. The contents of these questionnaires were based on model questionnaires developed by the MEASURE DHS program.

In consultation with a group of stakeholders, LISGIS and Macro staff modified the DHS model questionnaires to reflect relevant issues in population, family planning, HIV/AIDS, and other health issues in Liberia. Given that there are dozens of local languages in Liberia, most of which have no accepted written script and are not taught in the schools, and given that English is widely spoken, it was decided not to attempt to translate the questionnaires into vernaculars. However, many of the questions were broken down into a simpler form of Liberian English that interviewers could use with respondents.

The Household Questionnaire was used to list all the usual members and visitors in the selected households. Some basic information was collected on the characteristics of each person listed, including age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of the household. The main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview. The Household Questionnaire also collected information on characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used for the floor and roof of the house, ownership of various durable goods, and ownership and use of mosquito nets. In addition, this questionnaire was also used to record height and weight measurements of women age 15-49 years and of children under the age of 5 years and women's and men's consent to volunteer to give blood samples. The HIV testing procedures are described in detail in the next section.

The Women's Questionnaire was used to collect information from all women age 15-49 years and covered the following topics:

- Background characteristics (education, residential history, media exposure, etc.)
- Reproductive history and child mortality
- Knowledge and use of family planning methods
- Fertility preferences
- Prenatal and delivery care
- Breastfeeding and infant feeding practices
- Vaccinations and childhood illnesses
- Marriage and sexual activity
- Woman's work and husband's background characteristics
- Infant and child feeding practices
- Awareness and behavior about HIV/AIDS and other STIs
- Adult mortality including maternal mortality.

The Women's Questionnaire also included a series of questions to obtain information on women's experience of domestic violence. These questions were administered to one woman per household. In households with two or more eligible women, special procedures were followed in order to ensure that there was random selection of the woman to be interviewed and that these questions were administered in privacy.

The Men's Questionnaire collected similar information contained in the Woman's Questionnaire, but was shorter because it did not contain questions on reproductive history, maternal and child health, nutrition, maternal mortality, or domestic violence.

All aspects of the LDHS data collection were pretested in July 2006. For the pretest, LISGIS recruited 19 people to attend the training, most of whom were LISGIS staff with a few from other organizations involved in the survey, e.g., the NACP. Training was held at the Liberia Bible Society for 11 days from June 20 through July 1. Twelve of the 19 participants were selected to implement the pretest interviewing. Two teams were formed for the pretest, each with one supervisor, three female interviewers, and two male interviewers. Each team covered one rural and one urban EA. Because the work was being done during the period of heavy rainfall, the rural areas selected were off a main paved road, about 1-2 hours' drive from Monrovia, and the urban areas were both in Monrovia itself. Pretest interviewing took six days, from July 4 through July 9. In total, the teams completed interviews with 95 households, 82 women and 60 men, and collected 118 blood samples. The pretest resulted in deleting some questions and making modifications in others.

Data Processing

METHODOLOGY NOTES

The processing of the LDHS data began a few weeks after the fieldwork commenced. Completed questionnaires were returned periodically from the field to the LISGIS office in Monrovia, where they were coded by data processing personnel recruited and trained for this task. The data processing staff consisted of two supervisors from LISGIS, four questionnaire administrators/coding clerks, and 14 data entry operators, all of whom were trained by Macro staff. Data were entered using the CPro computer package. All data were entered twice (100 percent verification). The concurrent processing of the data was a distinct advantage for data quality, because LISGIS was able to advise field teams of errors detected during data entry. The data entry and editing phase of the survey was completed in early July 2007.

Data Appraisal

ESTIMATES OF SAMPLING ERROR

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: nonsampling errors and sampling errors. Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2007 Liberia Demographic and Health Survey (2007 LDHS) to minimize this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2007 LDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2007 LDHS sample is the result of a multi-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulae. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the LDHS is a Macro SAS procedure. This procedure used the Taylor linearization method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

Note: See detailed estimate of sampling error calculation in APPENDIX B of the survey final report.

DATA APPRAISAL

Data Quality Tables

- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed men
- Completeness of reporting
- Births by calendar years
- Reporting of age at death in days
- Reporting of age at death in months
- Nutritional status of children
- Coverage of HIV testing among interviewed women by social and demographic characteristics
- Coverage of HIV testing among interviewed men by social and demographic characteristics
- Coverage of HIV testing among interviewed women by sexual behavior characteristics
- Coverage of HIV testing among interviewed men by sexual behavior characteristics

Note: See these tables in APPENDIX C of the survey final report.

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name	Email	URL
General Inquiries	info@measuredhs.com	www.measuredhs.com
Data and Data Related Resources	archive@measuredhs.com	www.measuredhs.com

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Use of the dataset must be acknowledged using a citation which would include:

- the Identification of the Primary Investigator
- the title of the survey (including country, acronym and year of implementation)
- the survey reference number
- the source and date of download

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name	Email	URL
MEASURE DHS	archive@measuredhs.com	www.measuredhs.com

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_WB_LBR_2006_DHS_v01_M

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Role
World Bank, Development Economics Data Group	DECDG	Production of metadata

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION
2011-03-24

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION
Version 01: (March 2011)

Data Dictionary

Data file	Cases	Variables
RECH0 HOUSEHOLD - Household basic data	7471	40
RECH1 HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule	34670	41
RECH2 HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics	6824	75
RECH3 HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables	7471	14
RECH4 HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule	34670	5
RECH5 HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin	7806	37
RECH6 HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin	6110	42
RECHCD HOUSEHOLD - Child discipline	5309	16
RECHMA HOUSEHOLD - Men Height/Weight/Hemoglob	6855	36
RECHSA HOUSEHOLD - School Absence and Child Labor	10197	16
REC01 WOMAN - Respondent's basic data	7448	42
REC11 WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)	7092	56
REC21 WOMAN - Reproduction (Birth history)	22123	20
REC22 WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)	7092	44
REC31 WOMAN - Contraception Table	74466	9
REC32 WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use	7092	100

REC41 WOMAN - Maternity	5799	147
REC42 WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding	7092	165
REC43 WOMAN - Health	5799	168
REC44 WOMAN - Height and Weight	5799	32
REC51 WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure	7092	29
REC61 WOMAN - Fertility Preferences	7092	27
REC71 WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics	7092	32
REC75 WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use	7092	139
REC80 WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use continuation	7092	57
REC81 WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview	7092	12
REC83 WOMAN - Maternal mortality	30928	18
REC84 WOMAN - Maternal mortality (suite)	6602	6
RECDV WOMAN - Domestic violence	4913	172
RECML WOMAN - Malaria	5799	65
REC91 WOMAN - Country specific - single vars	7448	35
REC95 WOMAN - Country specific - Immunizations and Health	5799	7
MREC01 MAN - Respondent's Basic Data	5051	39

MREC11 MAN - Respondent's Basic Data	6009	28
MREC22 MAN - Reproduction	6009	21
MREC31 MAN - Contraception Table	63095	8
MREC32 MAN - Contraception Knowledge & Use	6009	15
MREC41 MAN - Tuberculosis and other health issues	6009	44
MREC51 MAN - Marriage/Exposure	6009	22
MREC61 MAN - Fertility Preferences	6009	24
MREC71 MAN - Employment	6009	26
MREC75 MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use	6009	141
MREC80 MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use continuation	6009	38
MREC91 MAN - Country-specific - Single variables	6476	13

Data file: RECHO**HOUSEHOLD**

- Household basic data

Cases: 7471

Variables: 40

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	
V4	hv002	Household number	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	
V26	hv024	Region	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	
V32	hv031	Field editor	
V33	hv032	Office editor	
V34	hv033	[NA] Ultimate area selection prob.	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height & weight	
V36	hv040	[NA] Cluster altitude in meters	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	
V38	hv042	[NA] Selection for hemoglobin	
V39	hv043	[NA] Selection for women's status module	
V40	hv044	Selection for domestic violence module	

Total: 40

Data file: RECH1

HOUSEHOLD

- Household Schedule

Cases: 34670

Variables: 41

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V41	hhid	Case Identification	
V42	hvidx	Line number	
V43	hv101	Relationship to head	
V44	hv102	Usual resident	
V45	hv103	Slept last night	
V46	hv104	Sex of household member	
V47	hv105	Age of household members	
V48	hv106	Highest educational level	
V49	hv107	Highest year of education	
V50	hv108	Education in single years	
V51	hv109	Educational attainment	
V52	hv110	[NA] Member still in school	
V53	hv111	Mother alive	
V54	hv112	Mother's line number	
V55	hv113	Father alive	
V56	hv114	Father's line number	
V57	hv115	Current marital status	
V58	hv116	Currently, formerly, never m.	
V59	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	
V60	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	
V61	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	
V62	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	
V63	hv122	Educational level during current school year	
V64	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	
V65	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	
V66	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	
V67	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	
V68	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	
V69	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	
V70	hv129	School attendance status	
V71	hv130	[NA] Member has been very sick for 3+ months last year	
V72	hv131	[NA] Mother has been very sick for 3+ months last year	
V73	hv132	[NA] Father has been very sick for 3+ months last year	
V74	hv133	[NA] Mother/father dead or been very sick for 3+ months	
V75	hv134	[NA] Both parents alive	
V76	hv135	[NA] Has brothers/sisters under 18 of the same father and mother	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V77	hv136	[NA] Brothers/sisters under 18 that don't live in household	
V78	hv137	[NA] Member has a blanket	
V79	hv138	[NA] Member has a pair of shoes	
V80	hv139	[NA] Member has 2+ sets of clothes	
V81	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	

Total: 41

Data file: RECH2HOUSEHOLD
- Household Characteristics

Cases: 6824

Variables: 75

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V82	hhid	Case Identification	
V83	hv201	Source of drinking water	
V84	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	
V85	hv204	Time to get to water source	
V86	hv205	Type of toilet facility	
V87	hv206	Has electricity	
V88	hv207	Has radio	
V89	hv208	Has television	
V90	hv209	Has refrigerator	
V91	hv210	Has bicycle	
V92	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	
V93	hv212	Has car/truck	
V94	hv213	Main floor material	
V95	hv214	Main wall material	
V96	hv215	Main roof material	
V97	hv216	Rooms used for sleeping	
V98	hv217	Relationship structure	
V99	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	
V100	hv219	Sex of head of household	
V101	hv220	Age of head of household	
V102	hv221	[NA] Has telephone	
V103	hv225	Share toilet with other households	
V104	hv226	[NA] Type of cooking fuel - see SH112	
V105	hv227	Have bednet for sleeping	
V106	hv228	[NA] Children under 5 slept under bednet last night	
V107	hv234	[NA] Test salt for Iodine	
V108	hv235	Location of source for water	
V109	hv236	Person fetching water	
V110	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	
V111	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	
V112	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	
V113	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	
V114	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	
V115	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	
V116	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	
V117	hv237g	[NA] Water usually treated by: CS	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V118	hv237h	[NA] Water usually treated by: CS	
V119	hv237i	[NA] Water usually treated by: CS	
V120	hv237j	[NA] Water usually treated by: CS	
V121	hv237k	[NA] Water usually treated by: CS	
V122	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	
V123	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	
V124	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	
V125	hv239	[NA] Food cooked on stove or open fire	
V126	hv240	[NA] Household has a chimney, hood or neither	
V127	hv241	Food cooked in the house / in separate building / outdoors	
V128	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	
V129	hv243a	Has a mobile telephone	
V130	hv243b	Has a watch	
V131	hv243c	[NA] Has an animal-drawn cart	
V132	hv243d	[NA] Has a boat with a motor	
V133	hv244	[NA] Own land usable for agriculture	
V134	hv245	[NA] Hectares for agricultural land	
V135	hv246	Livestock, herds or farm animals	
V136	hv246a	[NA] Cattle own	
V137	hv246b	Cows, bulls own	
V138	hv246c	[NA] Horses, donkeys, mules own	
V139	hv246d	Goats own	
V140	hv246e	Sheep own	
V141	hv246f	Chickens own	
V142	hv246g	CS: own pigs	
V143	hv246h	[NA] CS own	
V144	hv246i	[NA] CS own	
V145	hv246j	[NA] CS own	
V146	hv246k	[NA] CS own	
V147	hv247	Owens a bank account	
V148	hv248	[NA] Number of sick people 18-59	
V149	hv249	[NA] Member of the HH died last 12 months	
V150	hv250	[NA] Number of members who died last 12 months	
V151	hv251	[NA] Number of orphans and vulnerable children	
V152	hv270	Wealth index	
V153	hv271	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	
V154	hml1	Number of mosquito nets	
V155	hml1a	[NA] Number of mosquito nets with specific information	
V156	hml2	[NA] Number of children under bednet previous night	

Total: 75

Data file: RECH3

HOUSEHOLD

- Country-specific Household Variables

Cases: 7471

Variables: 14

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V157	hhid	Case Identification	
V158	sh111b	Generator	
V159	sh111f	Table	
V160	sh111g	Chairs	
V161	sh111h	Cupboard	
V162	sh111i	Mattress (not made of straw or grass)	
V163	sh111j	Sewing machine	
V164	sh111l	Computer	
V165	sh112	Type of cooking fuel	
V166	sh119e	Boat or a canoe	
V167	sh123	Trash disposal	
V168	shdv	Line number of woman eligible for domestic violence	
V169	shcd	Line number of child eligible for child discipline	
V170	shcty	County	

Total: 14

Data file: RECH4

HOUSEHOLD

- Country-specific Household Schedule

Cases: 34670

Variables: 5

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V171	hhid	Case Identification	
V172	idxh4	Index to household schedule	
V173	sh17a	Highest level of educational attainment	
V174	sh19a	Highest level of educational attendance	
V175	sh21a	Level of education last year	

Total: 5

Data file: RECH5**HOUSEHOLD**

- Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin

Cases: 7806

Variables: 37

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V176	hhid	Case Identification	
V177	ha0	Index to household schedule	
V178	ha1	Women's age in years	
V179	ha2	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	
V180	ha3	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	
V181	ha4	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	
V182	ha5	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	
V183	ha6	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	
V184	ha11	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	
V185	ha12	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	
V186	ha12a	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	
V187	ha12b	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	
V188	ha13	Result of measurement of resp.	
V189	ha32	Date of birth (cmc)	
V190	ha33	Completeness of information	
V191	ha35	Smoking	
V192	ha40	Body mass index for respondent	
V193	ha41	Rohrer's index for respondent	
V194	ha50	Under age 18	
V195	ha51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	
V196	ha52	[NA] Read consent statement	
V197	ha53	[NA] Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V198	ha54	Currently pregnant	
V199	ha55	[NA] Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	
V200	ha56	[NA] Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V201	ha57	[NA] Anemia level	
V202	ha58	[NA] Agrees to referral	
V203	ha60	Marital status	
V204	ha61	Read consent statement (HIV)	
V205	ha62	Blood sample ID number	
V206	ha63	Result of measuring (HIV)	
V207	ha64	Consent for additional tests	
V208	ha65	Result of woman individual interview	
V209	ha66	Woman's highest educational level	
V210	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	
V211	ha68	Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V212	ha69	HIV weight (6 decimals)	

Total: 37

Data file: RECH6**HOUSEHOLD**

- Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin

Cases: 6110

Variables: 42

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V213	hhid	Case Identification	
V214	hc0	Index to household schedule	
V215	hc1	Age in months	
V216	hc2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	
V217	hc3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	
V218	hc4	Ht/A Percentile	
V219	hc5	Ht/A Standard deviations	
V220	hc6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	
V221	hc7	Wt/A Percentile	
V222	hc8	Wt/A Standard deviations	
V223	hc9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	
V224	hc10	Wt/Ht Percentile	
V225	hc11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	
V226	hc12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	
V227	hc13	Reason not measured	
V228	hc15	Height: lying or standing	
V229	hc16	Day of birth of child	
V230	hc17	Date measured (day)	
V231	hc18	Date measured (month)	
V232	hc19	Date measured (year)	
V233	hc27	Sex	
V234	hc30	Month of birth of child	
V235	hc31	Year of birth of child	
V236	hc32	Date of birth (cmc)	
V237	hc33	Completeness of information	
V238	hc51	[NA] Line no. of parent/caretaker	
V239	hc52	[NA] Read consent statement	
V240	hc53	[NA] Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V241	hc55	[NA] Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	
V242	hc56	[NA] Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V243	hc57	[NA] Anemia level	
V244	hc58	[NA] Agrees to referral	
V245	hc60	Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire	
V246	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	
V247	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	
V248	hc63	Preceding birth interval	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V249	hc64	Birth order number	
V250	hc68	Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report)	
V251	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	
V252	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	
V253	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	
V254	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	

Total: 42

Data file: RECHCD

HOUSEHOLD
- Child discipline

Cases: 5309

Variables: 16

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V255	hhid	Case Identification	
V256	sh303	Selected child's line number	
V257	sh304a	Took away privileges	
V258	sh304b	Explained why something was wrong	
V259	sh304c	Shook him/her	
V260	sh304d	Shouted, yelled, or screamed at him/her	
V261	sh304e	Gave him/hersomething else to do	
V262	sh304f	Spanked him/her on the bottom with bare hand	
V263	sh304g	Hit him/her on the bottom or elsewhere with a belt, stick, or other hard object	
V264	sh304h	Called him/her dumb, lazy	
V265	sh304i	Slapped him/her on the face, head, arm, or leg	
V266	sh304j	Beat him/her up with an implement over and over as hard as one could	
V267	sh305	Do you believe to bring up child properly, you need to physically punish him/her	
V268	sh3mom	Mother's line number in HH roster	
V269	sh3ed1	Mother's highest educational level	
V270	sh3ed2	Mother's highest grade at that level	

Total: 16

Data file: RECHMA**HOUSEHOLD**

- Men Height/Weight/Hemoglob

Cases: 6855

Variables: 36

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V271	hhid	Case Identification	
V272	hb0	Index to household schedule	
V273	hb1	Men's age in years	
V274	hb2	[NA] Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	
V275	hb3	[NA] Respondent's height (cms-1d)	
V276	hb4	[NA] Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	
V277	hb5	[NA] Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	
V278	hb6	[NA] Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	
V279	hb11	[NA] Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	
V280	hb12	[NA] Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	
V281	hb12a	[NA] Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	
V282	hb12b	[NA] Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	
V283	hb13	[NA] Result of measurement of resp.	
V284	hb32	Date of birth (cmc)	
V285	hb33	Completeness of information	
V286	hb35	Smoking	
V287	hb40	[NA] Body mass index for respondent	
V288	hb41	[NA] Rohrer's index for respondent	
V289	hb50	Under age 18	
V290	hb51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	
V291	hb52	[NA] Read consent statement	
V292	hb53	[NA] Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V293	hb55	[NA] Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	
V294	hb56	[NA] Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V295	hb57	[NA] Anemia level	
V296	hb58	[NA] Agrees to referral	
V297	hb60	Marital status	
V298	hb61	Read consent statement (HIV)	
V299	hb62	Blood sample ID number	
V300	hb63	Result of measuring (HIV)	
V301	hb64	Consent for additional tests	
V302	hb65	Result of man individual interview	
V303	hb66	Man's highest educational level	
V304	hb67	Man's highest year of education	
V305	hb68	Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report)	
V306	hb69	HIV weight (6 decimals)	

Total: 36

Data file: RECHSA**HOUSEHOLD****- School Absence and Child Labor**

Cases: 10197

Variables: 16

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V307	hhid	Case Identification	
V308	shcol2	Row number	
V309	sh201	Child's HH line number	
V310	sh203	Attending school	
V311	sh204	Number of days absent from school last week	
V312	sh205	Reason for child's absence from school	
V313	sh206	Last week, did child work for non-HH member	
V314	sh207	Last week, number of hours worked for non-HH member	
V315	sh208	Last year, did child work for non-HH member	
V316	sh209	Last week, did child assist with HH chores	
V317	sh210	Last week, number of hours spent on HH chores	
V318	sh211	Last week, did child assist HH member with business	
V319	sh212	Last week, number of hours spent in family business	
V320	sh2mom	Mother's line number in HH roster	
V321	sh2ed1	Mother's highest educational level	
V322	sh2ed2	Mother's highest grade at that level	

Total: 16

Data file: REC01**WOMAN**

- Respondent's basic data

Cases: 7448

Variables: 42

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V323	hhid	Case Identification	
V324	caseid	Case Identification	
V325	v000	Country code and phase	
V326	v001	Cluster number	
V327	v002	Household number	
V328	v003	Respondent's line number	
V329	v004	Ultimate area unit	
V330	v005	Sample weight	
V331	v006	Month of interview	
V332	v007	Year of interview	
V333	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	
V334	v009	Respondent's month of birth	
V335	v010	Respondent's year of birth	
V336	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	
V337	v012	Current age - respondent	
V338	v013	Age 5-year groups	
V339	v014	Completeness of information	
V340	v015	Result of individual interview	
V341	v016	Day of interview	
V342	v017	[NA] CMC start of calendar	
V343	v018	Row of month of interview	
V344	v019	Length of calendar	
V345	v019a	[NA] Number of calendar columns	
V346	v020	Ever-married sample	
V347	v021	Primary sampling unit	
V348	v022	Sample stratum number	
V349	v023	Sample domain	
V350	v024	Region	
V351	v025	Type of place of residence	
V352	v026	De facto place of residence	
V353	v027	Number of visits	
V354	v028	Interviewer identification	
V355	v029	Keyer identification	
V356	v030	Field supervisor	
V357	v031	Field editor	
V358	v032	Office editor	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V359	v033	[NA] Ultimate area selection prob.	
V360	v034	Line number of husband	
V361	v040	[NA] Cluster altitude in meters	
V362	v042	[NA] Household selection for hemoglobin	
V363	v043	[NA] Selection for women's status module	
V364	v044	Selection for domestic violence module	

Total: 42

Data file: REC11**WOMAN**

- Respondent's basic data (continued)

Cases: 7092

Variables: 56

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V365	hhid	Case Identification	
V366	caseid	Case Identification	
V367	v101	Region	
V368	v102	Type of place of residence	
V369	v103	[NA] Childhood place of residence	
V370	v104	Years lived in place of res.	
V371	v105	Type of place of previous res.	
V372	v106	Highest educational level	
V373	v107	Highest year of education	
V374	v113	Source of drinking water	
V375	v115	Time to get to water source	
V376	v116	Type of toilet facility	
V377	v119	Has electricity	
V378	v120	Has radio	
V379	v121	Has television	
V380	v122	Has refrigerator	
V381	v123	Has bicycle	
V382	v124	Has motorcycle/scooter	
V383	v125	Has car/truck	
V384	v127	Main floor material	
V385	v128	Main wall material	
V386	v129	Main roof material	
V387	v130	Religion	
V388	v131	[NA] Ethnicity	
V389	v133	Education in single years	
V390	v134	De facto place of residence	
V391	v135	Usual resident or visitor	
V392	v136	Number of household members	
V393	v137	Number of children resident in the HH 5 and under	
V394	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	
V395	v139	De jure region of residence	
V396	v140	De jure type of place of res.	
V397	v141	De jure place of residence	
V398	v149	Educational attainment	
V399	v150	Relationship to household head	
V400	v151	Sex of household head	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V401	v152	Age of household head	
V402	v153	[NA] Has telephone	
V403	awfactt	All woman factor - total	
V404	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	
V405	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	
V406	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	
V407	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	
V408	v155	Literacy	
V409	v156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	
V410	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	
V411	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	
V412	v159	Frequency of watching television	
V413	v160	Toilet facilities shared	
V414	v161	[NA] Type of cooking fuel	
V415	v166	[NA] Results of salt iodine test	
V416	v167	Number of trips in last 12 months	
V417	v168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	
V418	v190	Wealth index	
V419	v191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	
V420	ml101	[NA] Type of bednet(s) slept under last night	

Total: 56

Data file: REC21**WOMAN****- Reproduction (Birth history)**

Cases: 22123

Variables: 20

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V421	hhid	Case Identification	
V422	caseid	Case Identification	
V423	bidx	Birth column number	
V424	bord	Birth order number	
V425	b0	Child is twin	
V426	b1	Month of birth	
V427	b2	Year of birth	
V428	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	
V429	b4	Sex of child	
V430	b5	Child is alive	
V431	b6	Age at death	
V432	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	
V433	b8	Current age of child	
V434	b9	Child lives with whom	
V435	b10	Completeness of information	
V436	b11	Preceding birth interval	
V437	b12	Succeeding birth interval	
V438	b13	Flag for age at death	
V439	b15	Live birth between births	
V440	b16	Child's line number in household	

Total: 20

Data file: REC22**WOMAN**

- Reproduction (continued)

Cases: 7092

Variables: 44

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V441	hhid	Case Identification	
V442	caseid	Case Identification	
V443	v201	Total children ever born	
V444	v202	Sons at home	
V445	v203	Daughters at home	
V446	v204	Sons elsewhere	
V447	v205	Daughters elsewhere	
V448	v206	Sons who have died	
V449	v207	Daughters who have died	
V450	v208	Births in last five years	
V451	v209	Births in past year	
V452	v210	Births in month of interview	
V453	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	
V454	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	
V455	v213	Currently pregnant	
V456	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	
V457	v215	Time since last menstrual period	
V458	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	
V459	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	
V460	v218	Number of living children	
V461	v219	Living children + current preg	
V462	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	
V463	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (CMC)	
V464	v222	Last birth to interview	
V465	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy info	
V466	v224	Entries in birth history	
V467	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	
V468	v226	Time since last period (computed, CMC)	
V469	v227	Flag for last period	
V470	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	
V471	v229	Month pregnancy ended	
V472	v230	Year pregnancy ended	
V473	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	
V474	v232	Completeness of last termination's info	
V475	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	
V476	v234	Other such pregnancies	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V477	v235	[NA] Index last child prior to calendar	
V478	v237	Any births between last birth and date of interview	
V479	v238	Births in last three years	
V480	v239	[NA] Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	
V481	v240	[NA] Month of last termination prior to calendar	
V482	v241	[NA] Year of last termination prior to calendar	
V483	v242	[NA] CMC termination ended prior to calendar	
V484	v243	[NA] Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	

Total: 44

Data file: REC31

WOMAN

- Contraception Table

Cases: 74466

Variables: 9

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V485	hhid	Case Identification	
V486	caseid	Case Identification	
V487	v301	Knowledge of any method	
V488	v302	Ever use of any method	
V489	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	
V490	v304a	Type of method	
V491	v304	Knows method	
V492	v305	Ever used method	
V493	v307	Method currently used	

Total: 9

Data file: REC32**WOMAN****- Contraception Knowledge and Use**

Cases: 7092

Variables: 100

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V494	hhid	Case Identification	
V495	caseid	Case Identification	
V496	v310	Living children at first use	
V497	v311	Children at first use (grp)	
V498	v312	Current contraceptive method	
V499	v313	Current use by method type	
V500	v315	Month of start of use of method	
V501	v316	Year of start of use of method	
V502	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	
V503	v318	Completeness of information	
V504	v319	Years since sterilization	
V505	v320	Age at sterilization	
V506	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	
V507	v322	Parity at sterilization	
V508	v323	[NA] Brand of pill used	
V509	v323a	[NA] Brand of condom used	
V510	v325a	Cost of current method	
V511	v326	Last source for current users	
V512	v327	Last source for users by type	
V513	v337	Months of use of current method	
V514	v359	[NA] Last method disc. last 5 years	
V515	v360	[NA] Reason of last discontinuation	
V516	v361	Pattern of use	
V517	v362	Intention to use	
V518	v363	Preferred future method	
V519	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	
V520	v367	Wanted last child	
V521	v372	[NA] Shown pill package	
V522	v372a	[NA] Shown condom package	
V523	v375a	[NA] Main reason not using a method [see V3A08A-Z]	
V524	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	
V525	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	
V526	v379	Source known for any method	
V527	v380	Source known for any method	
V528	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	
V529	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V530	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	
V531	v393	[NA] Visited by FP worker last 12m	
V532	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	
V533	v395	At health facility, told of FP	
V534	v3a00a	Source of FP for non-users: government hosp.	
V535	v3a00b	Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr	
V536	v3a00c	[NA] Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic	
V537	v3a00d	[NA] Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic	
V538	v3a00e	[NA] Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	
V539	v3a00f	Source of FP for non-users: CS Govt. health clinic	
V540	v3a00g	Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector	
V541	v3a00h	Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector	
V542	v3a00i	Source of FP for non-users: other public sector	
V543	v3a00j	Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin	
V544	v3a00k	Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy	
V545	v3a00l	Source of FP for non-users: private doctor	
V546	v3a00m	Source of FP for non-users: private mobile clinic	
V547	v3a00n	[NA] Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	
V548	v3a00o	Source of FP for non-users: CS Family Planning Assoc. of Liberia	
V549	v3a00p	[NA] Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect	
V550	v3a00q	[NA] Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect	
V551	v3a00r	Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect	
V552	v3a00s	Source of FP for non-users: shop	
V553	v3a00t	Source of FP for non-users: church	
V554	v3a00u	Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative	
V555	v3a00v	[NA] Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.priv sect	
V556	v3a00w	[NA] Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.priv sect	
V557	v3a00x	Source of FP for non-users: Other	
V558	v3a00y	Source of FP for non-users: no source	
V559	v3a00z	Source of FP for non-users: any source	
V560	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	
V561	v3a02	[NA] Told about side effects	
V562	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or FP worker	
V563	v3a04	[NA] Told how to deal with side effects	
V564	v3a05	[NA] Told about other FP methods	
V565	v3a06	Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker	
V566	v3a07	[NA] First source for current method	
V567	v3a08a	Reason not using: Not married	
V568	v3a08b	Reason not using: Not having sex	
V569	v3a08c	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	
V570	v3a08d	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	
V571	v3a08e	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	
V572	v3a08f	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	
V573	v3a08g	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	
V574	v3a08h	Reason not using: Fatalistic	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V575	v3a08i	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	
V576	v3a08j	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	
V577	v3a08k	Reason not using: Others opposed	
V578	v3a08l	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	
V579	v3a08m	Reason not using: Knows no method	
V580	v3a08n	Reason not using: Knows no source	
V581	v3a08o	Reason not using: Health concerns	
V582	v3a08p	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	
V583	v3a08q	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	
V584	v3a08r	Reason not using: Costs too much	
V585	v3a08s	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	
V586	v3a08t	Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes	
V587	v3a08u	[NA] Reason not using: Country specific	
V588	v3a08v	[NA] Reason not using: Country specific	
V589	v3a08w	[NA] Reason not using: Country specific	
V590	v3a08x	Reason not using: Other	
V591	v3a08z	Reason not using: Don't know	
V592	v3a09a	[NA] How many pill cycles did get last time	
V593	v3a09b	[NA] How many condoms did get last time	

Total: 100

Data file: REC41

WOMAN
- Maternity

Cases: 5799

Variables: 147

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V594	hhid	Case Identification	
V595	caseid	Case Identification	
V596	midx	Index to birth history	
V597	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	
V598	m1a	Tetanus injections before pregnancy	
V599	m1b	Month last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V600	m1c	Year last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V601	m1d	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V602	m1e	Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	
V603	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	
V604	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	
V605	m2c	[NA] Prenatal: auxiliary midwife	
V606	m2d	Prenatal: CS, physician assistant	
V607	m2e	[NA] Prenatal: CS health profession	
V608	m2f	[NA] Prenatal: trained birth att.	
V609	m2g	Prenatal: trad. midwife	
V610	m2h	[NA] Prenatal: relative	
V611	m2i	[NA] Prenatal: CS other person	
V612	m2j	[NA] Prenatal: CS other person	
V613	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	
V614	m2l	[NA] Prenatal: CS other	
V615	m2m	[NA] Prenatal: CS other	
V616	m2n	Prenatal: no one	
V617	m3a	Assistance: doctor	
V618	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	
V619	m3c	[NA] Assistance: auxiliary midwife - NA	
V620	m3d	Assistance: CS, physician assistant	
V621	m3e	[NA] Assistance: CS health profess.	
V622	m3f	[NA] Assistance: trained birth att.	
V623	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	
V624	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	
V625	m3i	[NA] Assistance: CS other person	
V626	m3j	[NA] Assistance: CS other person	
V627	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	
V628	m3l	[NA] Assistance: CS other	
V629	m3m	[NA] Assistance: CS other	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V630	m3n	Assistance: no one	
V631	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	
V632	m5	Months of breastfeeding	
V633	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	
V634	m7	Months of amenorrhea	
V635	m8	Duration of abstinence	
V636	m9	Months of abstinence	
V637	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	
V638	m11	Time would have waited	
V639	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	
V640	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	
V641	m15	Place of delivery	
V642	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	
V643	m18	Size of child at birth	
V644	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	
V645	m19a	Weight at birth recall	
V646	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	
V647	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	
V648	m29	Flag for abstinence	
V649	m34	When child put to breast	
V650	m35	Times breastfed during night	
V651	m36	Times breastfed during day	
V652	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	
V653	m39	Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	
V654	m42a	During pregnancy - weighed	
V655	m42b	[NA] During pregnancy - height measured	
V656	m42c	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	
V657	m42d	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	
V658	m42e	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	
V659	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	
V660	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	
V661	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	
V662	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	
V663	m47	[NA] During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	
V664	m48	[NA] During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	
V665	m49a	During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria	
V666	m49b	During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria	
V667	m49c	[NA] During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria	
V668	m49d	During pregnancy - took Aamodiaquine for malaria [CS]	
V669	m49e	During pregnancy - took New malaria medicine for malaria [CS]	
V670	m49f	During pregnancy - took quinine for Malaria [CS]	
V671	m49g	During pregnancy - took PCM (Paracetamol?) for Malaria [CS]	
V672	m49x	During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria	
V673	m49z	During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria	
V674	m51a	Respondent checkup after deliver timing	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V675	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	
V676	m55a	First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk	
V677	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	
V678	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	
V679	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water	
V680	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution	
V681	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	
V682	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	
V683	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	
V684	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	
V685	m55j	[NA] First 3 days, given country specific	
V686	m55k	[NA] First 3 days, given country specific	
V687	m55l	[NA] First 3 days, given country specific	
V688	m55m	[NA] First 3 days, given country specific	
V689	m55n	[NA] First 3 days, given country specific	
V690	m55x	First 3 days, given other	
V691	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	
V692	m57a	Antenatal care: your home	
V693	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	
V694	m57c	[NA] Antenatal care: CS home	
V695	m57d	[NA] Antenatal care: CS home	
V696	m57e	Antenatal care: govt. hospital	
V697	m57f	Antenatal care: govt. health center	
V698	m57g	Antenatal care: govt. health clinic	
V699	m57h	[NA] Antenatal care: public mobile clinic	
V700	m57i	[NA] Antenatal care: CS public	
V701	m57j	[NA] Antenatal care: CS public	
V702	m57k	[NA] Antenatal care: CS public	
V703	m57l	Antenatal care: other public	
V704	m57m	Antenatal care: pvt. hospital/clinic	
V705	m57n	[NA] Antenatal care: pvt. mobile clinic	
V706	m57o	[NA] Antenatal care: CS pvt.	
V707	m57p	[NA] Antenatal care: CS pvt.	
V708	m57q	[NA] Antenatal care: CS pvt.	
V709	m57r	Antenatal care: other private	
V710	m57s	[NA] Antenatal care: CS other	
V711	m57t	[NA] Antenatal care: CS other	
V712	m57u	[NA] Antenatal care: CS other	
V713	m57v	[NA] Antenatal care: CS other	
V714	m57x	Antenatal care: other	
V715	m60	Drugs for intestinal parasites	
V716	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	
V717	m62	Anyone checked respondent health before discharge	
V718	m63	How long before discharging respondent health check took place	
V719	m64	Who checked respondent health before discharge	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V720	m65a	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	
V721	m65b	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	
V722	m65c	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	
V723	m65d	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service	
V724	m65e	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	
V725	m65f	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	
V726	m65g	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	
V727	m65h	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	
V728	m65i	[NA] Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	
V729	m65j	[NA] Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	
V730	m65k	[NA] Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	
V731	m65l	[NA] Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	
V732	m65x	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	
V733	m66	After discharge/delivery at home anyone checked respondent health	
V734	m67	How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place	
V735	m68	Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home	
V736	m69	Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place	
V737	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	
V738	m71	How long after delivery postnatal check took place	
V739	m72	Who performed postnatal checkup	
V740	m73	Where was the baby checked for the first time	

Total: 147

Data file: REC42**WOMAN****- Health and Breastfeeding**

Cases: 7092

Variables: 165

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V741	hhid	Case Identification	
V742	caseid	Case Identification	
V743	v401	Last birth cesarean section	
V744	v404	Currently breastfeeding	
V745	v405	Currently amenorrheic	
V746	v406	Currently abstaining	
V747	v407	Times breastfed during night	
V748	v408	Times breastfed during day	
V749	v409	Gave child plain water	
V750	v409a	[NA] Gave child sugar water	
V751	v410	[NA] Gave child juice	
V752	v410a	Gave child tea or coffe	
V753	v411	Gave child tinned/powder or fresh milk	
V754	v411a	Gave child baby formula	
V755	v412	[NA] Gave child fresh milk	
V756	v412a	[NA] Gave child baby cereal	
V757	v412b	Gave child other porridge/gruel	
V758	v413	Gave child other liquid	
V759	v413a	[NA] Gave child CS liquid	
V760	v413b	[NA] Gave child CS liquid	
V761	v413c	[NA] Gave child CS liquid	
V762	v413d	[NA] Gave child CS liquid	
V763	v414a	[NA] Gave child CS foods	
V764	v414b	[NA] Gave child CS foods	
V765	v414c	[NA] Gave child CS foods	
V766	v414d	[NA] Gave child CS foods	
V767	v414e	Gave child bread, noddles, other made from grains	
V768	v414f	Gave child potatoes, cassave, or other tubers	
V769	v414g	Gave child eggs	
V770	v414h	Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	
V771	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	
V772	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	
V773	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	
V774	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	
V775	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	
V776	v414n	Gave child fresh, tinned, or dried fish or shellfish	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V777	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	
V778	v414p	Gave child cheese, yogurt , other milk products	
V779	v414q	Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	
V780	v414r	Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	
V781	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	
V782	v414t	Gave child palm butter, red palm soup, palm oil (CS)	
V783	v414u	[NA] Gave child CS foods	
V784	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	
V785	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	
V786	v417	Entries in maternity table	
V787	v418	Entries in health table	
V788	v419	Entries in height/weight table	
V789	v420	[NA] Measurer's code	
V790	v421	[NA] Assistant measurer's code	
V791	v426	When child put to breast	
V792	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	
V793	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	
V794	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	
V795	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	
V796	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	
V797	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	
V798	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	
V799	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	
V800	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	
V801	v445	Body mass index for respondent	
V802	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	
V803	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	
V804	v447a	Women's age in years from household report	
V805	v452a	[NA] Under age 18 (HH report)	
V806	v452b	[NA] Line no. of parent/caretaker	
V807	v452c	[NA] Read consent statement	
V808	v453	[NA] Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V809	v454	[NA] Currently pregnant (household report)	
V810	v455	[NA] Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	
V811	v456	[NA] Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V812	v457	[NA] Anemia level	
V813	v458	[NA] Agrees to referral	
V814	v459	Have bednet for sleeping (household report)	
V815	v460	[NA] Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report)	
V816	v461	[NA] Respondent slept under bednet	
V817	v462	[NA] Washed hands before preparing last meal	
V818	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	
V819	v463b	Smokes pipe	
V820	v463c	Chewing tobacco	
V821	v463d	Uses snuff	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V822	v463e	[NA] Smokes country specific	
V823	v463f	[NA] Smokes country specific	
V824	v463g	[NA] Smokes country specific	
V825	v463x	Smokes other	
V826	v463z	Smokes nothing	
V827	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	
V828	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	
V829	v466	[NA] When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough	
V830	v467a	[NA] Getting medical help for self: know where to go	
V831	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	
V832	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx	
V833	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	
V834	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	
V835	v467f	[NA] Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	
V836	v467g	[NA] Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov	
V837	v467h	Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	
V838	v467i	Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	
V839	v467j	[NA] Getting medical help for self: CS	
V840	v467k	[NA] Getting medical help for self: CS	
V841	v467l	[NA] Getting medical help for self: CS	
V842	v467m	[NA] Getting medical help for self: CS	
V843	v468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	
V844	v471a	Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	
V845	v471b	Mother had tea or coffe	
V846	v471c	Mother had any other liquid	
V847	v471d	[NA] Mother had CS liquid	
V848	v471e	[NA] Mother had CS liquid	
V849	v471f	[NA] Mother had CS liquid	
V850	v471g	[NA] Mother had CS liquid	
V851	v472a	[NA] Mother had CS foods	
V852	v472b	[NA] Mother had CS foods	
V853	v472c	[NA] Mother had CS foods	
V854	v472d	[NA] Mother had CS foods	
V855	v472e	Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains	
V856	v472f	Mother had potatoes, cassave, or other tubers	
V857	v472g	Mother had eggs	
V858	v472h	Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	
V859	v472i	Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	
V860	v472j	Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	
V861	v472k	Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	
V862	v472l	Mother had any other fuits	
V863	v472m	Mother had liver, heart, other organs	
V864	v472n	Mother had fish or shellfish	
V865	v472o	Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentis, nuts	
V866	v472p	Mother had cheese, yogurt , other milk products	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V867	v472q	Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	
V868	v472r	Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	
V869	v472s	Mother had other solid-semisolid food	
V870	v472t	Mother had palm butter, red palm soup, palm oil (CS)	
V871	v472u	[NA] Mother had CS foods	
V872	v473a	Read consent statement (HIV)	
V873	v473b	Result of measuring (HIV)	
V874	v474	Heard of Tuberculosis or TB	
V875	v474a	Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	
V876	v474b	Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	
V877	v474c	Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	
V878	v474d	Tuberculosis spread through food	
V879	v474e	Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	
V880	v474f	Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	
V881	v474g	Tuberculosis spread by: CS: through smoking	
V882	v474h	[NA] Tuberculosis spread by: CS	
V883	v474i	[NA] Tuberculosis spread by: CS	
V884	v474j	[NA] Tuberculosis spread by: CS	
V885	v474x	Tuberculosis spread by: other	
V886	v474z	Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	
V887	v475	Can tuberculosis be cured	
V888	v476	Keep secret when family member gets TB	
V889	v477	Number of injections in last 12 months	
V890	v478	Injections administered by a health worker	
V891	v479	Source for injection by health worker	
V892	v480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	
V893	v481	[NA] Covered by health insurance	
V894	v481a	[NA] Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	
V895	v481b	[NA] Health insurance type: provided by employer	
V896	v481c	[NA] Health insurance type: social security	
V897	v481d	[NA] Health insurance type: private/commercial purchased	
V898	v481e	[NA] Health insurance type: CS	
V899	v481f	[NA] Health insurance type: CS	
V900	v481g	[NA] Health insurance type: CS	
V901	v481h	[NA] Health insurance type: CS	
V902	v481x	[NA] Health insurance type: other	
V903	v482a	[NA] Arrange care of biological children under age 18	
V904	v482b	[NA] Primary caregiver of children under age 18	
V905	v482c	[NA] Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	

Total: 165

Data file: REC43

WOMAN
- Health

Cases: 5799

Variables: 168

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V906	hhid	Case Identification	
V907	caseid	Case Identification	
V908	hidx	Index to birth history	
V909	h1	Has health card	
V910	h2	Received BCG	
V911	h2d	BCG day	
V912	h2m	BCG month	
V913	h2y	BCG year	
V914	h3	Received DPT 1	
V915	h3d	DPT 1 day	
V916	h3m	DPT 1 month	
V917	h3y	DPT 1 year	
V918	h4	Received POLIO 1	
V919	h4d	POLIO 1 day	
V920	h4m	POLIO 1 month	
V921	h4y	POLIO 1 year	
V922	h5	Received DPT 2	
V923	h5d	DPT 2 day	
V924	h5m	DPT 2 month	
V925	h5y	DPT 2 year	
V926	h6	Received POLIO 2	
V927	h6d	POLIO 2 day	
V928	h6m	POLIO 2 month	
V929	h6y	POLIO 2 year	
V930	h7	Received DPT 3	
V931	h7d	DPT 3 day	
V932	h7m	DPT 3 month	
V933	h7y	DPT 3 year	
V934	h8	Received POLIO 3	
V935	h8d	POLIO 3 day	
V936	h8m	POLIO 3 month	
V937	h8y	POLIO 3 year	
V938	h9	Received MEASLES	
V939	h9d	MEASLES day	
V940	h9m	MEASLES month	
V941	h9y	MEASLES year	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V942	h0	Received POLIO 0	
V943	h0d	POLIO 0 day	
V944	h0m	POLIO 0 month	
V945	h0y	POLIO 0 year	
V946	h10	Ever had vaccination	
V947	h11	Had diarrhea recently	
V948	h11b	Blood in the stools	
V949	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	
V950	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	
V951	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post	
V952	h12d	[NA] Diarrhea: mobile clinic	
V953	h12e	[NA] Diarrhea: comm.health worker	
V954	h12f	[NA] Diarrhea: CS public sector	
V955	h12g	[NA] Diarrhea: CS public sector	
V956	h12h	[NA] Diarrhea: CS public sector	
V957	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	
V958	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	
V959	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	
V960	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	
V961	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile clinic	
V962	h12n	[NA] Diarrhea: comm.health worker	
V963	h12o	[NA] Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector	
V964	h12p	[NA] Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector	
V965	h12q	[NA] Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector	
V966	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	
V967	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	
V968	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	
V969	h12u	[NA] Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector	
V970	h12v	[NA] Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector	
V971	h12w	[NA] Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector	
V972	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	
V973	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	
V974	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	
V975	h13	Given oral rehydration	
V976	h13b	[NA] Given a pre-packaged ORS liquid	
V977	h14	Given recommend. home solution	
V978	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	
V979	h15a	[NA] Given antimotility	
V980	h15b	Given an antibiotic injection	
V981	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	
V982	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	
V983	h15e	Given zinc	
V984	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	
V985	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	
V986	h15h	Given not antibiotic injection	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V987	h15i	Given unknown injection	
V988	h15j	Given CS - Flagyl	
V989	h15k	[NA] Given CS	
V990	h15l	[NA] Given CS	
V991	h15m	[NA] Given CS	
V992	h20	Given other treatment	
V993	h21a	Given no treatment	
V994	h21	Received any treatment	
V995	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	
V996	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	
V997	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	
V998	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	
V999	h31d	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	
V1000	h31e	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	
V1001	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	
V1002	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	
V1003	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health post	
V1004	h32d	[NA] Fever/cough: mobile clinic	
V1005	h32e	[NA] Fever/cough: comm.health worker	
V1006	h32f	[NA] Fever/cough: CS public sector	
V1007	h32g	[NA] Fever/cough: CS public sector	
V1008	h32h	[NA] Fever/cough: CS public sector	
V1009	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sector	
V1010	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	
V1011	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	
V1012	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	
V1013	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile cl	
V1014	h32n	[NA] Fever/cough: comm.health worker	
V1015	h32o	[NA] Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect	
V1016	h32p	[NA] Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect	
V1017	h32q	[NA] Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect	
V1018	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	
V1019	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	
V1020	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	
V1021	h32u	[NA] Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	
V1022	h32v	[NA] Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	
V1023	h32w	[NA] Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	
V1024	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	
V1025	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	
V1026	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	
V1027	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	
V1028	h33d	Vitamin A1 Day	
V1029	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	
V1030	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	
V1031	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1032	h35	Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	
V1033	h36a	[NA] Vaccinated during Campaign A	
V1034	h36b	[NA] Vaccinated during Campaign B	
V1035	h36c	[NA] Vaccinated during Campaign C	
V1036	h36d	[NA] Vaccinated during Campaign D	
V1037	h36e	[NA] Vaccinated during Campaign E	
V1038	h36f	[NA] Vaccinated during Campaign F	
V1039	h37a	Fansidar taken for fever/cough	
V1040	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	
V1041	h37c	Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	
V1042	h37d	Quinine taken for fever/cough	
V1043	h37e	'New Malaria Tablet' (Artemisinin combination) taken for fever/cough	
V1044	h37f	[NA] CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	
V1045	h37g	[NA] CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	
V1046	h37h	Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough	
V1047	h37i	Pills/syrup taken for fever/cough	
V1048	h37j	Injection taken for fever/cough	
V1049	h37k	[NA] Aspirin taken for fever/cough	
V1050	h37l	Acetaminophen (paracetamol) taken for fever/cough	
V1051	h37m	[NA] Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	
V1052	h37n	ASA taken for fever/cough (CS)	
V1053	h37o	[NA] CS other taken for fever/cough	
V1054	h37p	[NA] CS other taken for fever/cough	
V1055	h37x	Other taken for fever/convulsion	
V1056	h37y	Nothing taken for fever/convulsion	
V1057	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion	
V1058	h38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	
V1059	h39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	
V1060	h40	Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	
V1061	h40d	Vitamin A2 Day	
V1062	h40m	Vitamin A2 month	
V1063	h40y	Vitamin A2 year	
V1064	h41a	Received vitamin A after most recent in card	
V1065	h41b	Ever received Vitamin A dose	
V1066	h42	Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	
V1067	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	
V1068	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	
V1069	h44b	Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	
V1070	h44c	Still has diarrhea	
V1071	h45	[NA] Times zinc was given	
V1072	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	
V1073	h46b	Days after fever sought advice or treatment	

Total: 168

Data file: REC44

WOMAN

- Height and Weight

Cases: 5799

Variables: 32

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1074	hhid	Case Identification	
V1075	caseid	Case Identification	
V1076	hwidx	Index to birth history	
V1077	hw1	Age in months	
V1078	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	
V1079	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	
V1080	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	
V1081	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	
V1082	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	
V1083	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	
V1084	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	
V1085	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	
V1086	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	
V1087	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	
V1088	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	
V1089	hw13	Reason not measured	
V1090	hw15	Height: lying or standing	
V1091	hw16	Day of birth of child	
V1092	hw17	Date measured (day)	
V1093	hw18	Date measured (month)	
V1094	hw19	Date measured (year)	
V1095	hw51	[NA] Line no. of parent/caretaker	
V1096	hw52	[NA] Read consent statement	
V1097	hw53	[NA] Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V1098	hw55	[NA] Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	
V1099	hw56	[NA] Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V1100	hw57	[NA] Anemia level	
V1101	hw58	[NA] Agrees to referral	
V1102	hw70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	
V1103	hw71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	
V1104	hw72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	
V1105	hw73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	

Total: 32

Data file: REC51

WOMAN

- Marriage/ Exposure

Cases: 7092

Variables: 29

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1106	hhid	Case Identification	
V1107	caseid	Case Identification	
V1108	v501	Current marital status	
V1109	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	
V1110	v503	Number of unions	
V1111	v504	Husband lives in house	
V1112	v505	Number of other wives	
V1113	v506	Wife rank number	
V1114	v507	Month of first marriage	
V1115	v508	Year of first marriage	
V1116	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	
V1117	v510	Completeness of date inform.	
V1118	v511	Age at first marriage	
V1119	v512	Years since first marriage	
V1120	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	
V1121	v525	Age at first intercourse	
V1122	v527	Time since last intercourse	
V1123	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	
V1124	v529	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	
V1125	v530	Flag for V529	
V1126	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	
V1127	v532	Flag for V531	
V1128	v535	Have ever been married	
V1129	v536	Recent sexual activity	
V1130	v537	Months of abstinence	
V1131	v538	[NA] How previous marriage or union ended	
V1132	v539	[NA] Who received most of late husbands property	
V1133	v540	[NA] Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	
V1134	v541	Intends to postpone intercourse until marriage	

Total: 29

Data file: REC61**WOMAN****- Fertility Preferences**

Cases: 7092

Variables: 27

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1135	hhid	Case Identification	
V1136	caseid	Case Identification	
V1137	v602	Fertility preference	
V1138	v603	Preferred waiting time	
V1139	v604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	
V1140	v605	Desire for more children	
V1141	v613	Ideal number of children	
V1142	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	
V1143	v616	Time for future birth	
V1144	v621	Husbands desire for children	
V1145	v623	Exposure	
V1146	v624	Unmet need	
V1147	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	
V1148	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	
V1149	v627	Ideal number of boys	
V1150	v628	Ideal number of girls	
V1151	v629	Ideal number of either sex	
V1152	v631	[NA] Problem if became pregnant	
V1153	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	
V1154	v633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	
V1155	v633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	
V1156	v633c	[NA] Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	
V1157	v633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	
V1158	v633e	[NA] Reason for not having sex: CS	
V1159	v633f	[NA] Reason for not having sex: CS	
V1160	v633g	[NA] Reason for not having sex: CS	
V1161	v634	Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	

Total: 27

Data file: REC71**WOMAN****- Partner's Characteristics**

Cases: 7092

Variables: 32

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1162	hhid	Case Identification	
V1163	caseid	Case Identification	
V1164	v701	Partner's education level	
V1165	v702	Highest year of education	
V1166	v704	Partner's occupation	
V1167	v705	Partner's occupation	
V1168	v714	Respondent currently working	
V1169	v714a	Have a job from which respondent was absent	
V1170	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	
V1171	v716	Respondent's occupation	
V1172	v717	Respondent's occupation	
V1173	v719	Work for family, others, self	
V1174	v721	Works at home or away	
V1175	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	
V1176	v730	Partners age	
V1177	v731	Worked in last 12 months	
V1178	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	
V1179	v739	Who decides how to spend money	
V1180	v740	Type of land where resp. works	
V1181	v741	Type of earnings for work	
V1182	v743a	[NA] Final say on own health care	
V1183	v743b	Final say on making large household purchases	
V1184	v743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	
V1185	v743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	
V1186	v743e	[NA] Final say on food to be cooked each day	
V1187	v743f	Final say on deciding what to do with money husband earns	
V1188	v744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	
V1189	v744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	
V1190	v744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	
V1191	v744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	
V1192	v744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	
V1193	v746	Earns more than partner	

Total: 32

Data file: REC75**WOMAN****- AIDS, STIs and Condom Use**

Cases: 7092

Variables: 139

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1194	hhid	Case Identification	
V1195	caseid	Case Identification	
V1196	v750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	
V1197	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	
V1198	v754bp	Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all	
V1199	v754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	
V1200	v754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr	
V1201	v754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	
V1202	v754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	
V1203	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	
V1204	v761	Last intercourse used condom	
V1205	v761b	Intercourse with other man (1) used condom	
V1206	v761c	Intercourse with other man (2) used condom	
V1207	v762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	
V1208	v762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	
V1209	v762ac	[NA] Source for condoms: Family planning clinic	
V1210	v762ad	[NA] Source for condoms: Mobile clinic	
V1211	v762ae	[NA] Source for condoms: Public field worker	
V1212	v762af	Source for condoms: Other public	
V1213	v762ag	Source for condoms: Public CS (NACP)	
V1214	v762ah	Source for condoms: Public CS (Govt Health Clinic)	
V1215	v762ai	[NA] Source for condoms: Public CS	
V1216	v762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	
V1217	v762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	
V1218	v762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	
V1219	v762am	Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic	
V1220	v762an	[NA] Source for condoms: Private field worker	
V1221	v762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	
V1222	v762ap	Source for condoms: Private CS (family planning assoc Liberia)	
V1223	v762aq	[NA] Source for condoms: Private CS	
V1224	v762ar	[NA] Source for condoms: Private CS	
V1225	v762as	Source for condoms: Shop	
V1226	v762at	Source for condoms: Church	
V1227	v762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	
V1228	v762av	[NA] Source for condoms: CS	
V1229	v762aw	[NA] Source for condoms: CS	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1230	v762ax	Source for condoms: Other	
V1231	v762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	
V1232	v762ba	[NA] Source for female condoms: Government hospital	
V1233	v762bb	[NA] Source for female condoms: Government health center/post	
V1234	v762bc	[NA] Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic	
V1235	v762bd	[NA] Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic	
V1236	v762be	[NA] Source for female condoms: Public field worker	
V1237	v762bf	[NA] Source for female condoms: Other public	
V1238	v762bg	[NA] Source for female condoms: Public CS	
V1239	v762bh	[NA] Source for female condoms: Public CS	
V1240	v762bi	[NA] Source for female condoms: Public CS	
V1241	v762bj	[NA] Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic	
V1242	v762bk	[NA] Source for female condoms: Pharmacy	
V1243	v762bl	[NA] Source for female condoms: Private doctor	
V1244	v762bm	[NA] Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic	
V1245	v762bn	[NA] Source for female condoms: Private field worker	
V1246	v762bo	[NA] Source for female condoms: Other private	
V1247	v762bp	[NA] Source for female condoms: Private CS	
V1248	v762bq	[NA] Source for female condoms: Private CS	
V1249	v762br	[NA] Source for female condoms: Private CS	
V1250	v762bs	[NA] Source for female condoms: Shop	
V1251	v762bt	[NA] Source for female condoms: Church	
V1252	v762bu	[NA] Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives	
V1253	v762bv	[NA] Source for female condoms: CS	
V1254	v762bw	[NA] Source for female condoms: CS	
V1255	v762bx	[NA] Source for female condoms: Other	
V1256	v762bz	[NA] Source for female condoms: DK source for condom	
V1257	v763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	
V1258	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	
V1259	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	
V1260	v763d	[NA] Last 12 months had CS STD	
V1261	v763e	[NA] Last 12 months had CS STD	
V1262	v763f	[NA] Last 12 months had CS STD	
V1263	v763g	[NA] Last 12 months had CS STD	
V1264	v766a	No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months	
V1265	v766b	No. had sex including husband in last 12 months	
V1266	v767a	Relationship with last sex partner	
V1267	v767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	
V1268	v767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	
V1269	v768a	Length of time knows last partner	
V1270	v768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	
V1271	v768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	
V1272	v769	Could get a condom	
V1273	v769a	[NA] Could get a female condom	
V1274	v770	Seek advice for last disease	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1275	v770a	Seek advice ITS: govt hospital	
V1276	v770b	Seek advice ITS: health center	
V1277	v770c	Seek advice ITS: public VCT center	
V1278	v770d	[NA] Seek advice ITS: FP clinic	
V1279	v770e	[NA] Seek advice ITS: mobile clinic	
V1280	v770f	[NA] Seek advice ITS: fieldworker	
V1281	v770g	Seek advice ITS: govt health clinic [CS]	
V1282	v770h	[NA] Seek advice ITS: CS public	
V1283	v770i	[NA] Seek advice ITS: CS public	
V1284	v770j	Seek advice ITS: other public	
V1285	v770k	Seek advice ITS: private hosp/clinic/doctor	
V1286	v770l	Seek advice ITS: private VCT center	
V1287	v770m	Seek advice ITS: pharmacy	
V1288	v770n	Seek advice ITS: mobile clinic	
V1289	v770o	[NA] Seek advice ITS: fieldworker - NA	
V1290	v770p	Seek advice ITS: private hosp/clinic [CS]	
V1291	v770q	Seek advice ITS: private doctor [CS]	
V1292	v770r	Seek advice ITS: FP Assoc Liberia [CS]	
V1293	v770s	Seek advice ITS: other private	
V1294	v770t	Seek advice ITS: shop	
V1295	v770u	[NA] Seek advice ITS: CS other	
V1296	v770v	[NA] Seek advice ITS: CS other	
V1297	v770w	[NA] Seek advice ITS: CS other	
V1298	v770x	Seek advice other	
V1299	v774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	
V1300	v774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	
V1301	v774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	
V1302	v775	[NA] Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	
V1303	v777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	
V1304	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	
V1305	v779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	
V1306	v780	Should children be taught about condoms	
V1307	v781	Ever been tested for AIDS	
V1308	v783	Know a place to get AIDS test	
V1309	v784a	Place for AIDS test: govt hospital	
V1310	v784b	Place for AIDS test:health center	
V1311	v784c	Place for AIDS test: public VCT center	
V1312	v784d	[NA] Place for AIDS test: FP clinic	
V1313	v784e	[NA] Place for AIDS test: mobile clinic	
V1314	v784f	[NA] Place for AIDS test: fieldworker	
V1315	v784g	Place for AIDS test: govt health clinic [CS]	
V1316	v784h	Place for AIDS test: NACP [CS]	
V1317	v784i	[NA] Place for AIDS test: CS public	
V1318	v784j	Place for AIDS test: other public	
V1319	v784k	Place for AIDS test: private hosp/clinic/doctor	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1320	v784l	Place for AIDS test: private VCT center	
V1321	v784m	Place for AIDS test: pharmacy	
V1322	v784n	Place for AIDS test: mobile clinic	
V1323	v784o	[NA] Place for AIDS test: fieldworker	
V1324	v784p	Place for AIDS test: private hospital/clinic [CS]	
V1325	v784q	Place for AIDS test: private doctor [CS]	
V1326	v784r	Place for AIDS test: family planning assoc. Liberia [CS]	
V1327	v784s	Place for AIDS test: other private	
V1328	v784t	Place for AIDS test: shop [CS]	
V1329	v784u	[NA] Place for AIDS test: CS other	
V1330	v784v	[NA] Place for AIDS test: CS other	
V1331	v784x	Place for AIDS test: other	
V1332	v785	Heard about other STDs	

Total: 139

Data file: REC80**WOMAN****- AIDS, STIs and Condom Use continuation**

Cases: 7092

Variables: 57

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1333	hhid	Case Identification	
V1334	caseid	Case Identification	
V1335	v820	Condom used at first sexual intercourse	
V1336	v821a	Last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	
V1337	v821b	Next to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	
V1338	v821c	Second to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	
V1339	v822	Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD	
V1340	v823	Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means	
V1341	v824	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy	
V1342	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS	
V1343	v826	When was last time you were tested	
V1344	v827	Last test was on your own, offered or required	
V1345	v828	Did get results for last test	
V1346	v829	Place were last AIDS test was taken	
V1347	v830	Age of first sexual partner	
V1348	v831	First sexual partner younger, same age or older	
V1349	v832b	Time since last intercourse with next to last sexual partner	
V1350	v832c	Time since last intercourse with second to last sexual partner	
V1351	v833a	Used condom every time had sex with last sex partner (last 12 months)	
V1352	v833b	Used condom every time had sex with next to last sex partner (last 12 months)	
V1353	v833c	Used condom every time had sex with second to last sex partner (last 12 months)	
V1354	v834a	Age of last sexual partner	
V1355	v834b	Age of next to last sexual partner	
V1356	v834c	Age of second to last sexual partner	
V1357	v835a	Alcohol consumption last time had sex	
V1358	v835b	Alcohol consumption next to last time had sex	
V1359	v835c	Alcohol consumption second to last time had sex	
V1360	v836	Total lifetime number of sexual partners	
V1361	v837	Heard of drugs to help infected people to live longer	
V1362	v838a	[NA] Talk during antenatal visit: AIDS transmitted mother to child	
V1363	v838b	[NA] Talk during antenatal visit: things to do to prevent AIDS	
V1364	v838c	[NA] Talk during antenatal visit: getting tested for AIDS virus	
V1365	v839	[NA] Offered AIDS test as part of antenatal visit	
V1366	v840	[NA] Tested for AIDS virus as part of antenatal visit	
V1367	v841	[NA] Got results of AIDS test as part of antenatal visit	
V1368	v842	[NA] Place were AIDS test was taken as part of antenatal visit	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1369	v843	[NA] Tested for AIDS since test as part of antenatal visit	
V1370	v844	[NA] Knows someone denied health services because of AIDS last 12 months	
V1371	v845	[NA] Knows someone denied social events because of AIDS last 12 months	
V1372	v846	[NA] Knows someone verbally abused because of AIDS last 12 months	
V1373	v847	[NA] People with AIDS should be ashamed of themselves	
V1374	v848	[NA] People with AIDS should be blamed for bringing disease to community	
V1375	v849	Children 12-14 should wait for sex until marriage	
V1376	v850a	Can respondent refuse sex	
V1377	v850b	Can ask partner to use condom	
V1378	v851a	[NA] Young men should wait for sex until marriage	
V1379	v851b	[NA] Most young men wait for sex until marriage	
V1380	v851c	[NA] Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner	
V1381	v851d	[NA] Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	
V1382	v851e	[NA] Married men should only have sex with their wives	
V1383	v851f	[NA] Most married men only have sex with their wives	
V1384	v851g	[NA] Young women should wait for sex until marriage	
V1385	v851h	[NA] Most young women wait for sex until marriage	
V1386	v851i	[NA] Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	
V1387	v851j	[NA] Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	
V1388	v851k	[NA] Married women should only have sex with their husbands	
V1389	v851l	[NA] Most married women only have sex with their husbands	

Total: 57

Data file: REC81

WOMAN

- Characteristics of Interview

Cases: 7092

Variables: 12

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1390	hhid	Case Identification	
V1391	caseid	Case Identification	
V1392	v801	Time interview started	
V1393	v802	Time interview ended	
V1394	v803	Length of interview in minutes	
V1395	v804	Number of visits	
V1396	v805	Interviewer identification	
V1397	v806	Keyer identification	
V1398	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)	
V1399	v812	Pres. husband (sec 7)	
V1400	v813	Pres. other males (sec 7)	
V1401	v814	Pres. other females (sec 7)	

Total: 12

Data file: REC83

WOMAN

- Maternal mortality

Cases: 30928

Variables: 18

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1402	hhid	Case Identification	
V1403	caseid	Case Identification	
V1404	mmidx	Maternal mortality index	
V1405	mm1	Sex of sibling	
V1406	mm2	Sibling's survival status	
V1407	mm3	Sibling's current age	
V1408	mm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	
V1409	mm5	[NA] Sibling's marital status	
V1410	mm6	Years ago sibling died	
V1411	mm7	Sibling's age at death	
V1412	mm8	CMC date of death of sibling	
V1413	mm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	
V1414	mm10	[NA] Death & pregnancy are related	
V1415	mm11	[NA] Sibling's cause of death	
V1416	mm12	[NA] Time between delivery & death	
V1417	mm13	[NA] Place of death	
V1418	mm14	Number of sibling's children	
V1419	mm15	[NA] Sibling's year of death	

Total: 18

Data file: REC84

WOMAN

- Maternal mortality (suite)

Cases: 6602

Variables: 6

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1420	hhid	Case Identification	
V1421	caseid	Case Identification	
V1422	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	
V1423	mmc2	Preceding births before resp.	
V1424	mmc3	[NA] Sister's reporting	
V1425	mmc5	[NA] Cut off age	

Total: 6

Data file: RECDV**WOMAN****- Domestic violence**

Cases: 4913

Variables: 172

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1426	hhid	Case Identification	
V1427	caseid	Case Identification	
V1428	d005	Weight for domestic violence respondents (6 decimals)	
V1429	d101a	Husband jealous if talking with other men	
V1430	d101b	Husband accuses her of unfaithfulness	
V1431	d101c	Does not permit her to meet her girl friends	
V1432	d101d	Husband tries to limit her contact with family	
V1433	d101e	Husband insists on knowing where she is	
V1434	d101f	Husband doesn't trust her with money	
V1435	d101g	[NA] CS control issue	
V1436	d101h	[NA] CS control issue	
V1437	d101i	[NA] CS control issue	
V1438	d101j	[NA] CS control issue	
V1439	d102	Number of control issues	
V1440	d103a	Spouse ever humiliated her	
V1441	d103b	Spouse ever threatened her with harm	
V1442	d103c	Spouse ever insult or make feel bad	
V1443	d103d	[NA] CS emotional abuse: ever	
V1444	d103e	[NA] CS emotional abuse: ever	
V1445	d103f	[NA] CS emotional abuse: ever	
V1446	d104	Ever any emotional violence	
V1447	d105a	Spouse ever pushed, shook or threw something	
V1448	d105b	Spouse ever slapped	
V1449	d105c	Spouse ever punched with fist or something harmful	
V1450	d105d	Spouse ever kicked or dragged	
V1451	d105e	Spouse ever tried to strangle or burn	
V1452	d105f	[NA] Spouse ever threatened with knife/gun or other weapon	
V1453	d105g	[NA] Spouse ever attacked with knife/gun or other weapon	
V1454	d105h	Spouse ever physically forced sex when not wanted	
V1455	d105i	Spouse ever forced other sexual acts when not wanted	
V1456	d105j	Spouse ever twisted her arm or pull her hair	
V1457	d105k	Spouse ever threatened or attacked with knife/gun or other weapon	
V1458	d105l	[NA] CS: physical violence	
V1459	d105m	[NA] CS: physical violence	
V1460	d105n	[NA] CS: physical violence	
V1461	d106	Experienced any less severe violence	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1462	d107	Experienced any severe violence	
V1463	d108	Experienced any sexual violence	
V1464	d109	First time it happened	
V1465	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband's act	
V1466	d110b	Ever had injury, sprain, dislocations or burns	
V1467	d110c	[NA] Ever went to health facility because of husband's act	
V1468	d110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious	
V1469	d110e	[NA] CS action: because of husband's act	
V1470	d110f	[NA] CS action: because of husband's act	
V1471	d110g	[NA] CS action: because of husband's act	
V1472	d110h	[NA] CS action: because of husband's act	
V1473	d111	Any results of husbands's actions	
V1474	d112	Ever phys hurt husband when he was not hurting you	
V1475	d112a	How often physically hurt husband in last 12 months	
V1476	d113	Partner drinks alcohol	
V1477	d114	Times partner gets drunk	
V1478	d115b	Ever physically hurt by: mother/step-mother	
V1479	d115c	Ever physically hurt by: father/step-father	
V1480	d115d	Ever physically hurt by: daughter/son	
V1481	d115e	[NA] Ever physically hurt by: son	
V1482	d115f	Ever physically hurt by: sister/brother	
V1483	d115g	Ever physically hurt by: other relative	
V1484	d115h	[NA] Ever physically hurt by: other female family	
V1485	d115i	[NA] Ever physically hurt by: other male family	
V1486	d115j	Ever physically hurt by: former husband/partner	
V1487	d115k	Ever physically hurt by: current boyfriend	
V1488	d115l	Ever physically hurt by: former boyfriend	
V1489	d115m	[NA] Ever physically hurt by: step-mother	
V1490	d115n	[NA] Ever physically hurt by: step-father	
V1491	d115o	Ever physically hurt by: mother-in-law	
V1492	d115p	Ever physically hurt by: father-in-law	
V1493	d115q	Ever physically hurt by: other in-law	
V1494	d115r	[NA] Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law	
V1495	d115s	[NA] Ever physically hurt by: female friend	
V1496	d115t	[NA] Ever physically hurt by: male friend	
V1497	d115u	[NA] Ever physically hurt by: neighbor	
V1498	d115v	Ever physically hurt by: teacher	
V1499	d115w	Ever physically hurt by: employer/someone at work	
V1500	d115x	Ever physically hurt by: other	
V1501	d115y	Ever physically hurt by: no one other than spouse	
V1502	d115xa	[NA] Ever physically hurt by: stranger	
V1503	d115xb	[NA] Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law/family	
V1504	d115xc	[NA] Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law/family	
V1505	d115xd	[NA] Ever physically hurt by: friend	
V1506	d115xe	Ever physically hurt by: police/soldier	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1507	d115xf	[NA] Ever physically hurt by: religious leader	
V1508	d115xg	[NA] Ever physically hurt by: lawyer	
V1509	d115xh	[NA] Ever physically hurt by: doctor	
V1510	d115xi	[NA] Ever physically hurt by: CS	
V1511	d115xj	[NA] Ever physically hurt by: CS	
V1512	d115xk	[NA] Ever physically hurt by: CS	
V1513	d116	[NA] Person who hurt her most often	
V1514	d117a	Times hit by other than partner last 12 months	
V1515	d118a	[NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: husband	
V1516	d118b	[NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: mother	
V1517	d118c	[NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: father/step father	
V1518	d118d	[NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: daughter/son	
V1519	d118e	[NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: son alone	
V1520	d118f	[NA] Hurt during pregnancy by:sister/brother	
V1521	d118g	[NA] Hurt during pregnancy by:other relative	
V1522	d118h	[NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: other female family	
V1523	d118i	[NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: other male family	
V1524	d118j	[NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: former partner	
V1525	d118k	[NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: current boyfriend	
V1526	d118l	[NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: former boyfriend	
V1527	d118m	[NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: step-mother	
V1528	d118n	[NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: step-father	
V1529	d118o	[NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: mother-in-law	
V1530	d118p	[NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: father-in-law	
V1531	d118q	[NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: other in-law	
V1532	d118r	[NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: other female/male in-law	
V1533	d118s	[NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: female friend	
V1534	d118t	[NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: male friend	
V1535	d118u	[NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: neighbor	
V1536	d118v	[NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: teacher	
V1537	d118w	[NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: employer	
V1538	d118x	[NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: other person	
V1539	d118y	[NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: no one	
V1540	d118xa	[NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: stranger	
V1541	d118xb	[NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law/family	
V1542	d118xc	[NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law family	
V1543	d118xd	[NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: friend	
V1544	d118xe	[NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: police	
V1545	d118xf	[NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: religious leader	
V1546	d118xg	[NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: lawyer	
V1547	d118xh	[NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: doctor	
V1548	d118xi	[NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: CS	
V1549	d118xj	[NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: CS	
V1550	d118xk	[NA] Ever physically hurt by: CS	
V1551	d119a	[NA] Sought help from: husband	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1552	d119b	[NA] Sought help from: mother	
V1553	d119c	[NA] Sought help from: father	
V1554	d119d	[NA] Sought help from: daughter	
V1555	d119e	[NA] Sought help from: son	
V1556	d119f	[NA] Sought help from: sister	
V1557	d119g	[NA] Sought help from: brother	
V1558	d119h	[NA] Sought help from: Own family	
V1559	d119i	[NA] Sought help from: husband/partner family	
V1560	d119j	[NA] Sought help from: current/former husband/partner	
V1561	d119k	[NA] Sought help from: current/former boyfriend	
V1562	d119l	[NA] Sought help from: current/former boyfriend alone	
V1563	d119m	[NA] Sought help from: step-mother	
V1564	d119n	[NA] Sought help from: step-father	
V1565	d119o	[NA] Sought help from: mother-in-law	
V1566	d119p	[NA] Sought help from: father-in-law	
V1567	d119q	[NA] Sought help from: other female in-law	
V1568	d119r	[NA] Sought help from: other male in-law	
V1569	d119s	[NA] Sought help from: female friend	
V1570	d119t	[NA] Sought help from: male friend	
V1571	d119u	[NA] Sought help from: neighbor	
V1572	d119v	[NA] Sought help from: teacher	
V1573	d119w	[NA] Sought help from: employer	
V1574	d119x	[NA] Sought help from: other person	
V1575	d119y	[NA] Sought help from: no one	
V1576	d119xa	[NA] Sought help from: stranger	
V1577	d119xb	[NA] Sought help from: social service organization	
V1578	d119xc	[NA] Sought help from: CS	
V1579	d119xd	[NA] Sought help from: friend	
V1580	d119xe	[NA] Sought help from: police	
V1581	d119xf	[NA] Sought help from: religious leader	
V1582	d119xg	[NA] Sought help from: lawyer	
V1583	d119xh	[NA] Sought help from: doctor	
V1584	d119xi	[NA] Sought help from: CS	
V1585	d119xj	[NA] Sought help from: CS	
V1586	d119xk	[NA] Sought help from: CS	
V1587	d120	[NA] Main reason never sought help	
V1588	d121	Did her father ever beat her mother	
V1589	d122a	Interrupted interview because of husband's presence	
V1590	d122b	Interrupted interview because of other adult male's presence	
V1591	d122c	Interrupted interview because of adult female's presence	
V1592	d123	First intercourse was wanted or forced	
V1593	d124	Anyone other than partner forced respondent to have sex last 12 m	
V1594	d125	Anyone forced respondent to perform sexual acts	
V1595	d126	Age at first forced sexual activity	
V1596	d127	Person who forced respondent to first sexual activity	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1597	d128	[NA] Have ever told any one else about violence	

Total: 172

Data file: RECML

WOMAN
- Malaria

Cases: 5799

Variables: 65

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1598	hhid	Case Identification	
V1599	caseid	Case Identification	
V1600	idxml	Index to birth history	
V1601	ml0	[NA] Type of bednet(s) child slept under last night	
V1602	ml1	[NA] Times took Fansidar during pregnancy	
V1603	ml2	[NA] Type of visit at source for antimalarial during pregnancy	
V1604	ml11	Child has fever now	
V1605	ml12	[NA] Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks	
V1606	ml13a	Fansidar taken for fever/cough	
V1607	ml13b	Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	
V1608	ml13c	Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	
V1609	ml13d	Quinine taken for fever/cough	
V1610	ml13e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough (new malaria tablet)	
V1611	ml13f	[NA] CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	
V1612	ml13g	[NA] CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	
V1613	ml13h	Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough	
V1614	ml13i	Pills/syrup taken for fever/cough	
V1615	ml13j	Injection taken for fever/cough	
V1616	ml13k	Aspirin taken for fever/cough	
V1617	ml13l	Acetaminophen taken for fever/cough	
V1618	ml13m	[NA] Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	
V1619	ml13n	[NA] CS other taken for fever/cough	
V1620	ml13o	[NA] CS other for fever/cough	
V1621	ml13p	[NA] CS other for fever/cough	
V1622	ml13x	Other taken for fever/convulsion	
V1623	ml13y	Nothing taken for fever/convulsion	
V1624	ml13z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion	
V1625	ml14a	[NA] Injection for fever/convulsion	
V1626	ml14b	[NA] Suppository for fever/convulsion	
V1627	ml14y	[NA] No suppository or injection for fever/convulsion	
V1628	ml14z	[NA] Don't know if suppository or injection for fever/convulsion	
V1629	ml15a	[NA] When started Fansidar	
V1630	ml15b	[NA] Days child took Fansidar	
V1631	ml15c	First source for Fansidar	
V1632	ml16a	[NA] When started Chloroquine	
V1633	ml16b	[NA] Days child took Chloroquine	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1634	ml16c	First source for Chloroquine	
V1635	ml17a	[NA] When started Amodiaquine	
V1636	ml17b	[NA] Days child took Amodiaquine	
V1637	ml17c	First source for Amodiaquine	
V1638	ml18a	[NA] When started Quinine	
V1639	ml18b	[NA] Days child took Quinine	
V1640	ml18c	First source for Quinine	
V1641	ml19a	[NA] For fever/conv: Consulted traditional healer	
V1642	ml19b	[NA] For fever/conv: Gave tepid sponging	
V1643	ml19c	[NA] For fever/conv: Gave herbs	
V1644	ml19d	[NA] For fever/conv: CS	
V1645	ml19e	[NA] For fever/conv: CS	
V1646	ml19f	[NA] For fever/conv: CS	
V1647	ml19x	[NA] For fever/conv: Other	
V1648	ml19y	[NA] For fever/conv: Gave nothing	
V1649	ml19z	[NA] For fever/conv: Don't know if something else was done	
V1650	ml20a	[NA] When started combination with artemisinin	
V1651	ml20b	[NA] Days child took combination with artemisinin	
V1652	ml20c	First source for combination with artemisinin (new malaria tablet)	
V1653	ml21a	[NA] When started CS antimalarial	
V1654	ml21b	[NA] Days child took CS antimalarial	
V1655	ml21c	[NA] First source for CS antimalarial	
V1656	ml22a	[NA] When started CS antimalarial	
V1657	ml22b	[NA] Days child took CS antimalarial	
V1658	ml22c	[NA] First source for CS antimalarial	
V1659	ml23a	[NA] When started other anti-malarial	
V1660	ml23b	[NA] Days child took other anti-malarial	
V1661	ml23c	First source for other anti-malarial	
V1662	ml24c	First source for antibiotic pill/syrup	

Total: 65

Data file: REC91**WOMAN**

- Country specific - single vars

Cases: 7448

Variables: 35

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1663	hhid	Case Identification	
V1664	caseid	Case Identification	
V1665	scty	County	
V1666	s103a	During war, did you leave house	
V1667	s103b	During war, did you stay with relatives or friends in Liberia	
V1668	s103c	During war, did you go to a camp	
V1669	s103d	During war, did you live in the bush	
V1670	s103e	During war, live outside Liberia	
V1671	s103x	During war, went elsewhere	
V1672	s119	Spoken dialect	
V1673	s234m	Month this other pregnancy since January 2001 ended	
V1674	s234y	Year this other pregnancy since January 2001 ended	
V1675	s234cmc	CMC of S234, date of second stillbirth/termination since Jan 2001	
V1676	s235	Months pregnant when this other pregnancy ended	
V1677	s311	Method(s) currently used (used in testing consis.bch)	
V1678	s332	Last source of family planning	
V1679	s639a	Last 12 months, ever receive money, gifts, favors for sex	
V1680	s823	Who decides whether to borrow money and how much	
V1681	s926	Place of AIDS test	
V1682	s958	Ever heard of bush societies	
V1683	s959	Is a member of Sande society or a woman's bush society	
V1684	s960	Should Sande/bush societies continue	
V1685	s1202	Currently attending school	
V1686	s1203	Who is helping to pay for most of school expenses	
V1687	s1204	Advice for female friend if pregnant	
V1688	s1205	What would respondent do if pregnant	
V1689	s1206	Ever had an abortion	
V1690	s1207	Where was abortion performed	
V1691	s1208	If respondent got pregnant again, would they have an abortion	
V1692	s1209	Does respondent drink alcohol	
V1693	s1210a	Drug use: ever tried marijuana	
V1694	s1210b	Drug use: ever tried heroin	
V1695	s1210c	Drug use: ever tried cocaine	
V1696	s1210d	Drug use: ever tried valium (bubble or 10-10)	
V1697	s1211	Should parents discuss sex with their children	

Total: 35

Data file: REC95

WOMAN

- Country specific - Immunizations and Health

Cases: 5799

Variables: 7

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1698	hhid	Case Identification	
V1699	caseid	Case Identification	
V1700	idx95	Index to birth history	
V1701	s506dob	Child's DOB, as recorded in the vaccination block	
V1702	s506d	DOB day	
V1703	s506m	DOB month	
V1704	s506y	DOB year	

Total: 7

Data file: MREC01

MAN

- Respondent's Basic Data

Cases: 5051

Variables: 39

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1705	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V1706	mv000	Country code and phase	
V1707	mv001	Cluster number	
V1708	mv002	Household number	
V1709	mv003	Respondent's line number	
V1710	mv004	Ultimate area unit	
V1711	mv005	Sample weight	
V1712	mv006	Month of interview	
V1713	mv007	Year of interview	
V1714	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	
V1715	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	
V1716	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	
V1717	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	
V1718	mv012	Current age - respondent	
V1719	mv013	Age 5-year groups	
V1720	mv014	Completeness of information	
V1721	mv015	Result of individual interview	
V1722	mv016	Day of interview	
V1723	mv021	Primary sampling unit	
V1724	mv022	Sample stratum number	
V1725	mv023	Sample domain	
V1726	mv024	Region	
V1727	mv025	Type of place of residence	
V1728	mv026	De facto place of residence	
V1729	mv027	Number of visits	
V1730	mv028	Interviewer identification	
V1731	mv029	Keyer identification	
V1732	mv030	Field supervisor	
V1733	mv031	Field editor	
V1734	mv032	Office editor	
V1735	mv033	[NA] Ultimate area selection prob.	
V1736	mv035	Number of wives, partners	
V1737	mv801	Time interview started	
V1738	mv802	Time interview ended	
V1739	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	
V1740	mrec01_group	Number of wives	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1741	mv034	Line numbers of wives, partners	
V1742	mv034a	[NA] Wife or partner	
V1743	mv034b	Age of wife/partner	

Total: 39

Data file: MREC11

MAN

- Respondent's Basic Data

Cases: 6009

Variables: 28

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1744	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V1745	mv101	Region	
V1746	mv102	Type of place of residence	
V1747	mv103	[NA] Childhood place of residence	
V1748	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	
V1749	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	
V1750	mv106	Highest educational level	
V1751	mv107	Highest year of education	
V1752	mv130	Religion	
V1753	mv131	[NA] Ethnicity	
V1754	mv133	Education in single years	
V1755	mv134	De facto place of residence	
V1756	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	
V1757	mv136	Number of household members	
V1758	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	
V1759	mv149	Educational attainment	
V1760	mv150	Relationship to household head	
V1761	mv151	Sex of household head	
V1762	mv152	Age of household head	
V1763	mv155	Literacy	
V1764	mv156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	
V1765	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	
V1766	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	
V1767	mv159	Frequency of watching television	
V1768	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months	
V1769	mv168	Away for more than one month	
V1770	mv190	Wealth index	
V1771	mv191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	

Total: 28

Data file: MREC22

MAN

- Reproduction

Cases: 6009

Variables: 21

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1772	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V1773	mv201	Total children ever born	
V1774	mv202	Sons at home	
V1775	mv203	Daughters at home	
V1776	mv204	Sons elsewhere	
V1777	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	
V1778	mv206	Sons who have died	
V1779	mv207	Daughters who have died	
V1780	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	
V1781	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	
V1782	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	
V1783	mv218	Number of living children	
V1784	mv225	[NA] Current pregnancy wanted	
V1785	mv245	Women fathered children with	
V1786	mv246	[NA] Married to mother when first child was born	
V1787	mv247	Age of youngest child	
V1788	mv248	[NA] Antenatal check-ups for the mother for youngest child	
V1789	mv249	[NA] Respondent present during check-ups for youngest child	
V1790	mv250	Place of birth of youngest child	
V1791	mv251	Reason for not delivering youngest child in health facility	
V1792	mv252	Drinking pattern when child has diarrhea	

Total: 21

Data file: MREC31

MAN

- Contraception Table

Cases: 63095

Variables: 8

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1793	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V1794	mv301	Knowledge of any method	
V1795	mv302	Ever use of any method	
V1796	mrec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	
V1797	m304a	Type of method	
V1798	mv304	Knows method	
V1799	mv305	Ever used method	
V1800	mv307	Method currently used	

Total: 8

Data file: MREC32

MAN

- Contraception Knowledge & Use

Cases: 6009

Variables: 15

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1801	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V1802	mv312	Current contraceptive method	
V1803	mv313	Current use by method type	
V1804	mv323a	[NA] Brand of condom used	
V1805	mv325b	Cost of condoms last time obtained	
V1806	mv372a	[NA] Shown condom package	
V1807	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	
V1808	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	
V1809	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	
V1810	mv395	Discussed FP with health worker last few months	
V1811	mv396	Can a woman who is breastfeeding get pregnant	
V1812	mv3a09b	How many condoms did get last time	
V1813	mv3b17	Source of condoms	
V1814	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	
V1815	mv3b25b	Women who use contraception become promiscuous	

Total: 15

Data file: MREC41

MAN

- Tuberculosis and other health issues

Cases: 6009

Variables: 44

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1816	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V1817	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes	
V1818	mv463b	Smokes pipe	
V1819	mv463c	Chewing tobacco	
V1820	mv463d	Uses Snuff	
V1821	mv463e	[NA] Smokes country specific	
V1822	mv463f	[NA] Smokes country specific	
V1823	mv463g	[NA] Smokes country specific	
V1824	mv463x	Smokes other	
V1825	mv463z	Smokes nothing	
V1826	mv464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	
V1827	mv474	Heard of Tuberculosis or TB	
V1828	mv474a	Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	
V1829	mv474b	Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	
V1830	mv474c	Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	
V1831	mv474d	Tuberculosis spread through food	
V1832	mv474e	Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	
V1833	mv474f	Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	
V1834	mv474g	Tuberculosis spread by: smoking [CS]	
V1835	mv474h	[NA] Tuberculosis spread by: CS	
V1836	mv474i	[NA] Tuberculosis spread by: CS	
V1837	mv474j	[NA] Tuberculosis spread by: CS	
V1838	mv474x	Tuberculosis spread by: other	
V1839	mv474z	Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	
V1840	mv475	Can tuberculosis be cured	
V1841	mv476	Keep secret when family member gets TB	
V1842	mv477	Number of injections in last 12 months	
V1843	mv478	Injections administered by a health worker	
V1844	mv479	Source for injection by health worker	
V1845	mv480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	
V1846	mv481	[NA] Covered by health insurance	
V1847	mv481a	[NA] Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	
V1848	mv481b	[NA] Health insurance type: provided by employer	
V1849	mv481c	[NA] Health insurance type: social security	
V1850	mv481d	[NA] Health insurance type: private/commercial purchased	
V1851	mv481e	[NA] Health insurance type: CS	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1852	mv481f	[NA] Health insurance type: CS	
V1853	mv481g	[NA] Health insurance type: CS	
V1854	mv481h	[NA] Health insurance type: CS	
V1855	mv481x	[NA] Health insurance type: other	
V1856	mv482a	[NA] Arrange care of biological children under age 18	
V1857	mv482b	[NA] Primary caregiver of children under age 18	
V1858	mv482c	[NA] Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	
V1859	mv483	Is respondent circumcised	

Total: 44

Data file: MREC51

MAN

- Marriage/Exposure

Cases: 6009

Variables: 22

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1860	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V1861	mv501	Current marital status	
V1862	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	
V1863	mv503	Number of unions	
V1864	mv504	Wife/partner lives with respondent	
V1865	mv505	Number of wives, partners	
V1866	mv507	Month of first marriage	
V1867	mv508	Year of first marriage	
V1868	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	
V1869	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	
V1870	mv511	Age at first marriage	
V1871	mv512	Years since first marriage	
V1872	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	
V1873	mv525	Age at first intercourse	
V1874	mv527	Time since last intercourse	
V1875	mv528	Time since last intercourse(g)	
V1876	mv529	Time since last intercourse (months, imputed)	
V1877	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	
V1878	mv532	Flag for MV531	
V1879	mv535	Have ever been married	
V1880	mv536	Recent sexual activity	
V1881	mv541	Intend to wait until married to have sex	

Total: 22

Data file: MREC61

MAN

- Fertility Preferences

Cases: 6009

Variables: 24

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1882	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V1883	mv602	Fertility preference	
V1884	mv603	Preferred waiting time	
V1885	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	
V1886	mv605	Desire for more children	
V1887	mv613	Ideal number of children	
V1888	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	
V1889	mv616	Time for future birth	
V1890	mv621	[NA] Wifes desire for children	
V1891	mv627	Ideal number of boys	
V1892	mv628	Ideal number of girls	
V1893	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	
V1894	mv631	[NA] Problem if wife became pregnant	
V1895	mv633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	
V1896	mv633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	
V1897	mv633c	[NA] Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	
V1898	mv633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	
V1899	mv633e	[NA] Reason for not having sex: CS	
V1900	mv633f	[NA] Reason for not having sex: CS	
V1901	mv633g	[NA] Reason for not having sex: CS	
V1902	mv634a	Husband has right to: get angry	
V1903	mv634b	Husband has right to: refuse financial support	
V1904	mv634c	Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex	
V1905	mv634d	Husband has right to: have sex with another women	

Total: 24

Data file: MREC71

MAN
- Employment

Cases: 6009

Variables: 26

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1906	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V1907	mv714	Respondent currently working	
V1908	mv714a	Have a job from which respondent was absent	
V1909	mv716	Respondent's occupation	
V1910	mv717	Respondent's occupation	
V1911	mv719	Work for family, others, self	
V1912	mv721	[NA] Works at home or away	
V1913	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	
V1914	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	
V1915	mv739	Who decides how to spend money	
V1916	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	
V1917	mv741	Type of earnings for work	
V1918	mv743a	[NA] Final say on own health care	
V1919	mv743b	Final say on making large household purchases	
V1920	mv743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	
V1921	mv743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	
V1922	mv743e	[NA] Final say on food to be cooked each day	
V1923	mv743f	Final say on deciding what to do with money wife earns	
V1924	mv743g	Final say on deciding how many children to have	
V1925	mv744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	
V1926	mv744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	
V1927	mv744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	
V1928	mv744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	
V1929	mv744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	
V1930	mv747a	Childbearing is a woman's concern	
V1931	mv747b	Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery	

Total: 26

Data file: MREC75

MAN

- AIDS, STIs and Condom Use

Cases: 6009

Variables: 141

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1932	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V1933	mv750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	
V1934	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	
V1935	mv754bp	Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all	
V1936	mv754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	
V1937	mv754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr	
V1938	mv754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	
V1939	mv754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	
V1940	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	
V1941	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	
V1942	mv761b	Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom	
V1943	mv761c	Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom	
V1944	mv762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	
V1945	mv762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	
V1946	mv762ac	[NA] Source for condoms: Family planning clinic	
V1947	mv762ad	[NA] Source for condoms: Mobile clinic	
V1948	mv762ae	[NA] Source for condoms: Public field worker	
V1949	mv762af	Source for condoms: Other public	
V1950	mv762ag	Source for condoms: Public CS (Govt Health Clinic)	
V1951	mv762ah	Source for condoms: Public CS (NACP)	
V1952	mv762ai	[NA] Source for condoms: Public CS	
V1953	mv762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	
V1954	mv762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	
V1955	mv762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	
V1956	mv762am	Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic	
V1957	mv762an	[NA] Source for condoms: Private field worker	
V1958	mv762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	
V1959	mv762ap	Source for condoms: Private CS (FP Assn. LB)	
V1960	mv762aq	[NA] Source for condoms: Private CS	
V1961	mv762ar	[NA] Source for condoms: Private CS	
V1962	mv762as	Source for condoms: Shop	
V1963	mv762at	Source for condoms: Church	
V1964	mv762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	
V1965	mv762av	[NA] Source for condoms: CS	
V1966	mv762aw	[NA] Source for condoms: CS	
V1967	mv762ax	Source for condoms: Other	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1968	mv762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	
V1969	mv762ba	[NA] Source for female condoms: Government hospital	
V1970	mv762bb	[NA] Source for female condoms: Government health center/post	
V1971	mv762bc	[NA] Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic	
V1972	mv762bd	[NA] Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic	
V1973	mv762be	[NA] Source for female condoms: Public field worker	
V1974	mv762bf	[NA] Source for female condoms: Other public	
V1975	mv762bg	[NA] Source for female condoms: Public CS	
V1976	mv762bh	[NA] Source for female condoms: Public CS	
V1977	mv762bi	[NA] Source for female condoms: Public CS	
V1978	mv762bj	[NA] Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic	
V1979	mv762bk	[NA] Source for female condoms: Pharmacy	
V1980	mv762bl	[NA] Source for female condoms: Private doctor	
V1981	mv762bm	[NA] Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic	
V1982	mv762bn	[NA] Source for female condoms: Private field worker	
V1983	mv762bo	[NA] Source for female condoms: Other private	
V1984	mv762bp	[NA] Source for female condoms: Private CS	
V1985	mv762bq	[NA] Source for female condoms: Private CS	
V1986	mv762br	[NA] Source for female condoms: Private CS	
V1987	mv762bs	[NA] Source for female condoms: Shop	
V1988	mv762bt	[NA] Source for female condoms: Church	
V1989	mv762bu	[NA] Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives	
V1990	mv762bv	[NA] Source for female condoms: CS	
V1991	mv762bw	[NA] Source for female condoms: CS	
V1992	mv762bx	[NA] Source for female condoms: Other	
V1993	mv762bz	[NA] Source for female condoms: DK source for condom	
V1994	mv763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	
V1995	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	
V1996	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	
V1997	mv763d	[NA] Last 12 months had CS STD	
V1998	mv763e	[NA] Last 12 months had CS STD	
V1999	mv763f	[NA] Last 12 months had CS STD	
V2000	mv763g	[NA] Last 12 months had CS STD	
V2001	mv766a	No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months	
V2002	mv766b	No. had sex including wife in last 12 months	
V2003	mv767a	Relationship with last sex partner	
V2004	mv767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	
V2005	mv767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	
V2006	mv768a	Length of time knows last partner	
V2007	mv768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	
V2008	mv768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	
V2009	mv769	Could get a condom	
V2010	mv769a	[NA] Could get a female condom	
V2011	mv770	Seek advice for last disease	
V2012	mv770a	Seek advice ITS: govt hospital	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2013	mv770b	Seek advice ITS: health center	
V2014	mv770c	Seek advice ITS: public VCT center	
V2015	mv770d	[NA] Seek advice ITS: FP clinic	
V2016	mv770e	[NA] Seek advice ITS: mobile clinic	
V2017	mv770f	[NA] Seek advice ITS: fieldworker	
V2018	mv770g	Seek advice ITS: CS public [govt health clinic]	
V2019	mv770h	[NA] Seek advice ITS: CS public	
V2020	mv770i	[NA] Seek advice ITS: CS public	
V2021	mv770j	Seek advice ITS: other public	
V2022	mv770k	Seek advice ITS: private hosp/clinic/doctor	
V2023	mv770l	Seek advice ITS: private VCT center	
V2024	mv770m	Seek advice ITS: pharmacy	
V2025	mv770n	Seek advice ITS: mobile clinic	
V2026	mv770o	[NA] Seek advice ITS: fieldworker	
V2027	mv770p	Seek advice ITS: CS private [hosp/clinic]	
V2028	mv770q	Seek advice ITS: CS private [doctor]	
V2029	mv770r	Seek advice ITS: CS private [FP Assn LB]	
V2030	mv770s	Seek advice ITS: other private	
V2031	mv770t	Seek advice ITS: shop	
V2032	mv770u	[NA] Seek advice ITS: CS other	
V2033	mv770v	[NA] Seek advice ITS: CS other	
V2034	mv770w	[NA] Seek advice ITS: CS other	
V2035	mv770x	Seek advice other	
V2036	mv774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	
V2037	mv774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	
V2038	mv774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	
V2039	mv775	[NA] Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	
V2040	mv777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	
V2041	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	
V2042	mv779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	
V2043	mv780	Should children be taught about condoms	
V2044	mv781	Ever been tested for AIDS	
V2045	mv783	Know a place to get AIDS test	
V2046	mv784a	Place for AIDS test: govt hospital	
V2047	mv784b	Place for AIDS test: public health center	
V2048	mv784c	Place for AIDS test: public VCT center	
V2049	mv784d	[NA] Place for AIDS test: FP clinic	
V2050	mv784e	[NA] Place for AIDS test: mobile clinic	
V2051	mv784f	[NA] Place for AIDS test: fieldworker	
V2052	mv784g	Place for AIDS test: CS public [Govt health clinic]	
V2053	mv784h	Place for AIDS test: CS public [NACP]	
V2054	mv784i	[NA] Place for AIDS test: CS public	
V2055	mv784j	Place for AIDS test: other public	
V2056	mv784k	[NA] Place for AIDS test: private hosp/clinic/doctor	
V2057	mv784l	Place for AIDS test: private VCT center	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2058	mv784m	Place for AIDS test: pharmacy	
V2059	mv784n	Place for AIDS test: mobile clinic	
V2060	mv784o	[NA] Place for AIDS test: fieldworker	
V2061	mv784p	Place for AIDS test: CS private [Hosp/Clinic]	
V2062	mv784q	Place for AIDS test: CS private [Doctor]	
V2063	mv784r	Place for AIDS test: CS private [FP Assn LB]	
V2064	mv784s	Place for AIDS test: other private	
V2065	mv784t	Place for AIDS test: CS other [Shop]	
V2066	mv784u	[NA] Place for AIDS test: CS other	
V2067	mv784v	[NA] Place for AIDS test: CS other	
V2068	mv784x	Place for AIDS test: other	
V2069	mv785	Heard about other STDs	
V2070	mv793	Paid for sex last 12 months	
V2071	mv793a	Condom used when paid for sex last 12 months	
V2072	mv793b	Condom used every time paid for sex last 12 months	

Total: 141

Data file: MREC80

MAN

- AIDS, STIs and Condom Use continuation

Cases: 6009

Variables: 38

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2073	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2074	mv820	Condom used at first sexual intercourse	
V2075	mv822	Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD	
V2076	mv823	Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means	
V2077	mv824	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy	
V2078	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS	
V2079	mv826	When was last time you were tested	
V2080	mv827	Last test was on your own, offered or required	
V2081	mv828	Did get results for last test	
V2082	mv829	Place were last AIDS test was taken	
V2083	mv832b	Time since last intercourse with next to last sexual partner	
V2084	mv832c	Time since last intercourse with second to last sexual partner	
V2085	mv833a	Used condom every time had sex with last sex partner (last 12 months)	
V2086	mv833b	Used condom every time had sex with next to last sex partner (last 12 months)	
V2087	mv833c	Used condom every time had sex with second to last sex partner (last 12 months)	
V2088	mv835a	Alcohol consumption last time had sex	
V2089	mv835b	Alcohol consumption next to last time had sex	
V2090	mv835c	Alcohol consumption second to last time had sex	
V2091	mv836	Total lifetime number of sexual partners	
V2092	mv837	Heard of drugs to help infected people to live longer	
V2093	mv844	[NA] Knows someone denied health services because of AIDS last 12 months	
V2094	mv845	[NA] Knows someone denied social events because of AIDS last 12 months	
V2095	mv846	[NA] Knows someone verbally abused because of AIDS last 12 months	
V2096	mv847	[NA] People with AIDS should be ashamed of themselves	
V2097	mv848	[NA] People with AIDS should be blamed for bringing disease to community	
V2098	mv849	Children 12-14 should wait for sex until marriage	
V2099	mv851a	[NA] Young men should wait for sex until marriage	
V2100	mv851b	[NA] Most young men wait for sex until marriage	
V2101	mv851c	[NA] Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner	
V2102	mv851d	[NA] Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	
V2103	mv851e	[NA] Married men should only have sex with their wives	
V2104	mv851f	[NA] Most married men only have sex with their wives	
V2105	mv851g	[NA] Young women should wait for sex until marriage	
V2106	mv851h	[NA] Most young women wait for sex until marriage	
V2107	mv851i	[NA] Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	
V2108	mv851j	[NA] Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2109	mv851k	[NA] Married women should only have sex with their husbands	
V2110	mv851l	[NA] Most married women only have sex with their husbands	

Total: 38

Data file: MREC91

MAN

- Country-specific - Single variables

Cases: 6476

Variables: 13

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2111	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2112	smcty	County	
V2113	sm103a	During war, did you leave house	
V2114	sm103b	During war, did you stay with relatives or friends in Liberia	
V2115	sm103c	During war, did you go to a camp	
V2116	sm103d	During war, did you live in the bush	
V2117	sm103e	During war, live outside Liberia	
V2118	sm103x	During war, went elsewhere	
V2119	sm119	Spoken dialect	
V2120	sm717	Place for HIV test	
V2121	sm815	Currently attending school	
V2122	sm816	Who pays for most of your school expenses	
V2123	sm817	Drink liquor	

Total: 13

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

HV008: Date of interview (CMC)**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1284 - 1288 Format: Numeric

HV000: Country code and phase**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

HV001: Cluster number**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 300 Format: Numeric

HV002: Household number**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 756 Format: Numeric

HV003: Respondent's line number**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 14 Format: Numeric

HV004: Ultimate area unit**Data file:** RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 300 Format: Numeric

HV005: Sample weight

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 4188490 Format: Numeric

HV006: Month of interview

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

HV007: Year of interview

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2006 - 2007 Format: Numeric

HV009: Number of household members

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 26 Format: Numeric

HV010: Number of eligible women in HH

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

HV011: Number of eligible men in HH

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

HV012: Number of de jure members**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 26 Format: Numeric

HV013: Number of de facto members**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 25 Format: Numeric

HV014: Number of children 5 and under**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

HV015: Result of household interview**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	HH present, no resp
3	HH absent
4	Postponed
5	Refused
6	Dwelling vacant
7	Dwelling destroyed
8	Dwelling not found
9	Other

HV016: Day of interview**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

HV017: Number of visits**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

HV018: Interviewer identification**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 11 - 197 Format: Numeric

HV019: Keyer identification**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

HV020: Ever-married sample**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	All woman sample
1	Ever married sample

HV021: Primary sampling unit**Data file:** RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 300 Format: Numeric

HV022: Sample stratum number

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 145 Format: Numeric

HV023: Sample domain

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	National
1	Country specific

HV024: Region

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Monrovia
2	North Western
3	South Central
4	South Eastern A
5	South Eastern B
6	North Central

HV025: Type of place of residence**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

HV026: Place of residence**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	Small city
2	Town
3	Countryside

HV027: Selection for male/husb. int.**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not selected
1	Men's survey
2	Husband's survey

HV028: Sample weight for male subsamp**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 4188490 Format: Numeric

HV030: Field supervisor**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 10 - 190 Format: Numeric

HV031: Field editor**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 10 - 190 Format: Numeric

HV032: Office editor**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

HV033: [NA] Ultimate area selection prob.**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV035: Number of eligible children for height & weight**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

HV040: [NA] Cluster altitude in meters**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV041: Total adults measured**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 13 Format: Numeric

HV042: [NA] Selection for hemoglobin**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not selected
1	Selected

HV043: [NA] Selection for women's status module**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Household not selected
1	Household selected

HV044: Selection for domestic violence module**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Household not selected
1	Household selected

HHID: Case Identification**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

HVIDX: Line number**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 26 Format: Numeric

HV101: Relationship to head**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Wife or husband
3	Son/daughter
4	Son/daughter-in-law
5	Grandchild
6	Parent
7	Parent-in-law
8	Brother/sister
9	Co-spouse
10	Other relative
11	Adopted/foster child
12	Not related
13	Niece/nephew by blood
14	Niece/nephew by marriage
98	DK

HV102: Usual resident**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV103: Slept last night**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV104: Sex of household member**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

HV105: Age of household members**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	97+
98	DK

HV106: Highest educational level**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education, preschool
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	DK

HV107: Highest year of education**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	DK

HV108: Education in single years**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	DK

HV109: Educational attainment**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher
8	DK

HV110: [NA] Member still in school**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV111: Mother alive

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

HV112: Mother's line number

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Mother not in HH

HV113: Father alive

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

HV114: Father's line number

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Father not in HH

HV115: Current marital status

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	Married/living together
2	[NA] Living together
3	Widowed
4	Divorced/separated
5	[NA] Not living together

HV116: Currently, formerly, never m.**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	Currently married
2	Formerly/ever marr.

HV117: Eligibility for female interview**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not eligible
1	Eligible

HV118: Eligibility for male interview**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not eligible
1	Eligible

HV120: Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not eligible
1	Eligible

HV121: Member attended school during current school year**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Currently attending
2	Attended at some time

HV122: Educational level during current school year**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education, preschool
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

8

DK

HV123: Grade of education during current school year**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	DK

HV124: Education in single years - current school year**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	DK

HV125: Member attended school during previous school year**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV126: Educational level during previous school year**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education, preschool
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	DK

HV127: Grade of education during previous school year**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	DK

HV128: Education in single years - previous school year**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent

98

DK

HV129: School attendance status**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never attended
1	Entered school
2	Advanced
3	Repeating
4	Dropout
5	Left school 2+ years ago
8	DK

HV130: [NA] Member has been very sick for 3+ months last year**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

HV131: [NA] Mother has been very sick for 3+ months last year**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

HV132: [NA] Father has been very sick for 3+ months last year

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

HV133: [NA] Mother/father dead or been very sick for 3+ months

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV134: [NA] Both parents alive

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV135: [NA] Has brothers/sisters under 18 of the same father and mother

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

HV136: [NA] Brothers/sisters under 18 that don't live in household

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV137: [NA] Member has a blanket

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

HV138: [NA] Member has a pair of shoes

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

HV139: [NA] Member has 2+ sets of clothes

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

HV140: Member has a birth certificate**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Neither certificate or registered
1	Has certificate
2	Registered
8	DK

HHID: Case Identification**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

HV201: Source of drinking water**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PIPED WATER
11	Piped into dwelling
12	Piped to yard/plot
13	Public tap/standpipe
20	TUBE WELL WATER
21	Tube well or borehole
30	DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED)
31	Protected well
32	Unprotected well
40	SURFACE WATER
41	Protected spring
42	Unprotected spring
43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel
51	Rainwater
61	Tanker truck
62	Cart with small tank
71	Bottled water
96	Other

HV202: Source of non-drinking water**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PIPED WATER
11	Piped into dwelling
12	Piped to yard/plot
13	Public tap/standpipe
20	TUBE WELL WATER
21	Tube well or borehole
30	DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED)
31	Protected well
32	Unprotected well
40	SURFACE WATER
41	Protected spring
42	Unprotected spring
43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel
51	Rainwater
61	Tanker truck
62	Cart with small tank
71	Bottled water
96	Other

HV204: Time to get to water source

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
996	On premises
998	Don't know

HV205: Type of toilet facility

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	FLUSH TOILET
11	Flush - to piped sewer system
12	Flush - to septic tank
13	Flush - to pit latrine
14	Flush - to somewhere else
15	Flush - don't know where
20	PIT TOILET LATRINE
21	Pit latrine - ventilated improved pit (VIP)
22	Pit latrine - with slab
23	Pit latrine - without slab / open pit
30	NO FACILITY
31	No facility/ bush/ field
41	Composting toilet
42	Bucket toilet
43	Hanging toilet/latrine
96	OTHER

HV206: Has electricity

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV207: Has radio

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV208: Has television

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV209: Has refrigerator

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV210: Has bicycle

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV219: Sex of head of household

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

HV220: Age of head of household

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 16 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	97+
98	DK

HV211: Has motorcycle/scooter

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV212: Has car/truck

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV213: Main floor material

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 11 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Earth, sand, mud
21	Wood planks
31	Parquet, polished wood
32	Floor mat, linoleum, vinyl
33	Ceramic tiles
34	Concrete, cement
35	Carpet

96	Other
----	-------

HV214: Main wall material

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 11 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Mud and sticks
12	Cane / palm / trunks
13	Straw, thatch mats
21	Mud bricks
22	Plywood, reused wood
23	Cardboard, plastic
24	Zinc, metal [new code]
31	Cement or stone blocks
32	Bricks
33	Wood planks / shingles
96	Other

HV215: Main roof material

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 11 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Thatch / palm leaf
21	Palm / bamboo / mats
22	Wood planks
23	Tarpaulin, plastic
31	Zinc, metal

32	Wood
34	Ceramic tiles
35	Concrete, cement
36	Asbestos sheets, shingles
96	Other

HV216: Rooms used for sleeping

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

HV217: Relationship structure

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No adults
1	One adult
2	Two adults, opp. sex
3	Two adults, same sex
4	Three+ related adult
5	Unrelated adults

HV218: Line number of head of househ.

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

HV221: [NA] Has telephone

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV225: Share toilet with other households

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV226: [NA] Type of cooking fuel - see SH112

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	LPG
3	Natural gas
4	Biogas
5	Kerosene
6	Coal, lignite
7	Charcoal

8	Wood
9	Straw / shrubs / grass
10	Agricultural crop
11	Animal dung
95	No food cooked in HH
96	Other

HV227: Have bednet for sleeping

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV228: [NA] Children under 5 slept under bednet last night

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	All children
2	Some children
3	No bednet in HH

HV234: [NA] Test salt for Iodine

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 995 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0 PPM (No Iodine)
7	7 PPM
15	15 PPM
30	30 PPM
994	Salt not tested
995	No salt in household

HV235: Location of source for water

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In own dwelling
2	In own yard/plot
3	Elsewhere

HV236: Person fetching water

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Adult woman
2	Adult man

3	Female child under 15 years old
4	Male child under 15 years old
5	Female and male children equally
6	Other

HV237: Anything done to water to make safe to drink

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237A: Water usually treated by: boil

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237B: Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237C: Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237D: Water usually treated by: use water filter

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237E: Water usually treated by: solar disinfection

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237F: Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237G: [NA] Water usually treated by: CS

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237H: [NA] Water usually treated by: CS**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237I: [NA] Water usually treated by: CS**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237J: [NA] Water usually treated by: CS**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237K: [NA] Water usually treated by: CS**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237X: Water usually treated by: other**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237Z: Water usually treated by: don't know**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV238: Number of households sharing toilet

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	10 or more households
98	Don't know

HV239: [NA] Food cooked on stove or open fire

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Open fire
2	Open stove
3	Closed stove with chimney
6	Other

HV240: [NA] Household has a chimney, hood or neither

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Neither chimney or hood
1	Chimney
2	Hood

HV241: Food cooked in the house / in separate building / outdoors

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In the house
2	In a separate building
3	Outdoors
4	On a porch
6	Other

HV242: Household has separate room used as kitchen

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243A: Has a mobile telephone

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243B: Has a watch

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243C: [NA] Has an animal-drawn cart

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243D: [NA] Has a boat with a motor

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV244: [NA] Own land usable for agriculture

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV245: [NA] Hectares for agricultural land

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 95 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	More than 95
98	Unknown

HV246: Livestock, herds or farm animals

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV246A: [NA] Cattle own

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	More than 95
98	Unknown

HV246B: Cows, bulls own

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	More than 95
98	Unknown

HV246C: [NA] Horses, donkeys, mules own

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	More than 95
98	Unknown

■ HV246D: Goats own

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	More than 95
98	Unknown

■ HV246E: Sheep own

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	More than 95
98	Unknown

HV246F: Chickens own**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	More than 95
98	Unknown

HV246G: CS: own pigs**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	More than 95
98	Unknown

HV246H: [NA] CS own**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	More than 95
98	Unknown

HV246I: [NA] CS own**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	More than 95
98	Unknown

HV246J: [NA] CS own**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	More than 95
98	Unknown

HV246K: [NA] CS own**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None

95	More than 95
98	Unknown

HV247: Owns a bank account**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV248: [NA] Number of sick people 18-59**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV249: [NA] Member of the HH died last 12 months**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK
9	Missing

HV250: [NA] Number of members who died last 12 months**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
8	DK

HV251: [NA] Number of orphans and vulnerable children**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV270: Wealth index**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

HV271: Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: -136884 - 398035 Format: Numeric

HML1: Number of mosquito nets**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HML1A: [NA] Number of mosquito nets with specific information**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HML2: [NA] Number of children under bednet previous night**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

SH111B: Generator**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH111F: Table**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH111G: Chairs**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH111H: Cupboard**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH111I: Mattress (not made of straw or grass)**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH111J: Sewing machine**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH111L: Computer

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH112: Type of cooking fuel

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	Gas cylinder
3	Kerosene stove
4	Fire coal / coal / charcoal
5	Wood
95	No food cooked in HH
96	Other

SH119E: Boat or a canoe

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH123: Trash disposal

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 11 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Collected by govt
12	Collected by community assoc
13	Collected by a private company
14	Dumped in compound
15	Dumped in street/dump pile
16	Dumped in bush
17	Burned
18	Buried
19	Fed to animals
96	Other

SHDV: Line number of woman eligible for domestic violence

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 19 Format: Numeric

SHCD: Line number of child eligible for child discipline

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 21 Format: Numeric

SHCTY: County

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 45 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	Bomi
6	Bong
9	Grand Bassa
12	Grand Cape Mount
15	Grand Gedeh
16	Greater Monrovia
18	Grand Kru
21	Lofa
24	Margibi
27	Maryland
30	Montserrado
33	Nimba
36	River Cess
39	Sinoe
42	Rivergee
45	Gbarpolu

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH4**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

IDXH4: Index to household schedule**Data file:** RECH4**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 26 Format: Numeric

SH17A: Highest level of educational attainment**Data file:** RECH4**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
6	Nursery, kindergarten
8	DK

SH19A: Highest level of educational attendance**Data file:** RECH4**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Primary
2	Secondary

3	Higher
6	Nursery, kindergarten
8	DK

SH21A: Level of education last year

Data file: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
6	Nursery, kindergarten
8	DK

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

HA0: Index to household schedule**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

HA1: Women's age in years**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 15 - 49 Format: Numeric

HA2: Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 243 - 9999 Format: Numeric

HA3: Respondent's height (cms-1d)**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 432 - 9999 Format: Numeric

HA4: Ht/A Percentile (resp.)**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

9998	Flagged cases
------	---------------

HA5: Ht/A Standard deviations (resp

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -537 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HA6: Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 7906 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

HA11: Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -391 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HA12: Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 5650 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

HA12A: Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 6393 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

HA12B: Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 6054 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

HA13: Result of measurement of resp.**Data file:** RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HA32: Date of birth (cmc)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 685 - 1108 Format: Numeric

HA33: Completeness of information

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year
2	Month and age -y imp
3	Year and age - m imp
4	Y & age - y ignored
5	Year - a, m imp
6	Age - y, m imp
7	Month - a, y imp
8	None - all imp

HA35: Smoking

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Doesn't smoke
80	80+
94	Smokes pipes, cigars, etc

HA40: Body mass index for respondent

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1208 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HA41: Rohrer's index for respondent

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 724 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HA50: Under age 18

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Under age 18
2	Age 18 or older

HA51: Line no. of parent/caretaker

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household

HA52: [NA] Read consent statement

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/Other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused

HA53: [NA] Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HA54: Currently pregnant**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No/don't know
1	Yes

HA55: [NA] Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HA56: [NA] Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HA57: [NA] Anemia level**Data file:** RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic

HA58: [NA] Agrees to referral

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HA60: Marital status

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Never in union
2	Other

HA61: Read consent statement (HIV)**Data file: RECH5****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/Other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Sample not tested/lost/not enough DBS
6	Other

HA62: Blood sample ID number**Data file: RECH5****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

HA63: Result of measuring (HIV)**Data file: RECH5****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Blood taken
2	Not present
3	Refused
4	Sample not tested/lost
5	Not enough DBS to complete protocol
6	Other

HA64: Consent for additional tests**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not granted
1	Granted

HA65: Result of woman individual interview**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Not at home
3	Postponed
4	Refused
5	Partly completed
6	Incapacitated
7	Other

HA66: Woman's highest educational level**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
6	Kindergarden
8	Don't know

HA67: Woman's highest year of education

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

HA68: Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
6	Kindergarden
8	Don't know

HA69: HIV weight (6 decimals)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 3700520 Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

HC0: Index to household schedule**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 26 Format: Numeric

HC1: Age in months**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

HC2: Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 10 - 9999 Format: Numeric

HC3: Height in centimeters (1 dec.)**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 80 - 9999 Format: Numeric

HC4: Ht/A Percentile**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

9998	Flagged cases
------	---------------

HC5: Ht/A Standard deviations

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -597 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HC6: Ht/A Percent of ref. median

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 7515 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

HC7: Wt/A Percentile

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HC8: Wt/A Standard deviations**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -589 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HC9: Wt/A Percent of ref. median**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 4067 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

HC10: Wt/Ht Percentile**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HC11: Wt/Ht Standard deviations**Data file:** RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -398 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HC12: Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 6123 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

HC13: Reason not measured

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HC15: Height: lying or standing

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Lying
2	Standing

HC16: Day of birth of child

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

HC17: Date measured (day)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

HC18: Date measured (month)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

HC19: Date measured (year)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2006 - 2007 Format: Numeric

HC27: Sex

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

HC30: Month of birth of child

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	DK

HC31: Year of birth of child

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2002 - 9998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	DK

HC32: Date of birth (cmc)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1225 - 1288 Format: Numeric

HC33: Completeness of information**Data file: RECH6****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year
2	Month and age
3	Year and age
4	Year
6	Age
7	Month
8	None

HC51: [NA] Line no. of parent/caretaker**Data file: RECH6****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household

HC52: [NA] Read consent statement**Data file: RECH6****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Refused

HC53: [NA] Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC55: [NA] Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HC56: [NA] Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC57: [NA] Anemia level**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic

HC58: [NA] Agrees to referral

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HC60: Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 995 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
993	Mother not de facto
994	Incomplete woman's interview
995	Not in household

HC61: Mother's highest educational level

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
6	Kindergarden
8	Don't know

HC62: Mother's highest year of education

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

HC63: Preceding birth interval

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 9 - 999 Format: Numeric

HC64: Birth order number

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

HC68: Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
6	Kindergarden
8	Don't know

HC70: Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -600 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HC71: Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -573 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HC72: Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)**Data file: RECH6****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -486 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HC73: BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)**Data file: RECH6****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -494 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECHCD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

SH303: Selected child's line number**Data file:** RECHCD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 21 Format: Numeric

SH304A: Took away privileges**Data file:** RECHCD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH304B: Explained why something was wrong**Data file:** RECHCD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH304C: Shook him/her**Data file:** RECHCD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH304D: Shouted, yelled, or screamed at him/her**Data file:** RECHCD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH304E: Gave him/hersomething else to do**Data file:** RECHCD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH304F: Spanked him/her on the bottom with bare hand**Data file: RECHCD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH304G: Hit him/her on the bottom or elsewhere with a belt, stick, or other hard object**Data file: RECHCD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH304H: Called him/her dumb, lazy**Data file: RECHCD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH304I: Slapped him/her on the face, head, arm, or leg**Data file: RECHCD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH304J: Beat him/her up with an implement over and over as hard as one could**Data file: RECHCD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH305: Do you believe to bring up child properly, you need to physically punish him/her**Data file: RECHCD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/no opinion

SH3MOM: Mother's line number in HH roster**Data file:** RECHCD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
93	Mother not living or don't know if still living
94	Incomplete interview
95	Mother not in household

SH3ED1: Mother's highest educational level**Data file:** RECHCD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
6	Kindergarten
8	Don't know

SH3ED2: Mother's highest grade at that level**Data file:** RECHCD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

98	Don't know
----	------------

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

HB0: Index to household schedule**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

HB1: Men's age in years**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 15 - 49 Format: Numeric

HB2: [NA] Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HB3: [NA] Respondent's height (cms-1d)**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HB4: [NA] Ht/A Percentile (resp.)**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 9998 - 9998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

9998	Flagged cases
------	---------------

HB5: [NA] Ht/A Standard deviations (resp**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 9998 - 9998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HB6: [NA] Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 99998 - 99998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

HB11: [NA] Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 9998 - 9998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HB12: [NA] Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 99998 - 99998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

HB12A: [NA] Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 99998 - 99998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

HB12B: [NA] Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 99998 - 99998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

HB13: [NA] Result of measurement of resp.**Data file:** RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HB32: Date of birth (cmc)

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 685 - 1108 Format: Numeric

HB33: Completeness of information

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year
2	Month and age
3	Year and age
4	Year
6	Age
7	Month
8	None

HB35: Smoking

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Doesn't smoke
80	80+
94	Smokes pipes, cigars, etc

HB40: [NA] Body mass index for respondent

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 9998 - 9998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HB41: [NA] Rohrer's index for respondent

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 9998 - 9998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HB50: Under age 18

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Under age 18
2	Age 18 or older

HB51: Line no. of parent/caretaker

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household

HB52: [NA] Read consent statement

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/Other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused

HB53: [NA] Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HB55: [NA] Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HB56: [NA] Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HB57: [NA] Anemia level**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic

HB58: [NA] Agrees to referral**Data file:** RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HB60: Marital status

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Never in union
2	Other

HB61: Read consent statement (HIV)

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/Other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Sample not tested/lost/not enough DBS
6	Other

HB62: Blood sample ID number**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

HB63: Result of measuring (HIV)**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Blood taken
2	Not present
3	Refused
4	Sample not tested/lost
5	Not enough DBS to complete protocol
6	Other

HB64: Consent for additional tests**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not granted
1	Granted

HB65: Result of man individual interview**Data file:** RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Not at home
3	Postponed
4	Refused
5	Partly completed
6	Incapacitated
7	Other

HB66: Man's highest educational level

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
6	Kindergarten

HB67: Man's highest year of education

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

HB68: Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report)

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
6	Kindergarten

HB69: HIV weight (6 decimals)

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 3651410 Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECHSA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

SHCOL2: Row number**Data file:** RECHSA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

SH201: Child's HH line number**Data file:** RECHSA**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 24 Format: Numeric

SH203: Attending school**Data file:** RECHSA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH204: Number of days absent from school last week**Data file:** RECHSA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

SH205: Reason for child's absence from school**Data file:** RECHSA

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 11 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Work
12	Did not want to go
13	Mistreated at school
14	Child was sick
15	Had to care for sick relative
16	School is too far
17	Security concerns
18	Vacation, holidays
19	School not open
20	School too far
21	No money for fees
96	Other

SH206: Last week, did child work for non-HH member

Data file: RECHSA

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Paid
2	Unpaid
3	No

SH207: Last week, number of hours worked for non-HH member

Data file: RECHSA

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

SH208: Last year, did child work for non-HH member**Data file:** RECHSA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Paid
2	Unpaid
3	No

SH209: Last week, did child assist with HH chores**Data file:** RECHSA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH210: Last week, number of hours spent on HH chores**Data file:** RECHSA**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

SH211: Last week, did child assist HH member with business**Data file:** RECHSA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH212: Last week, number of hours spent in family business

Data file: RECHSA

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

SH2MOM: Mother's line number in HH roster

Data file: RECHSA

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
93	Mother not living or don't know if still living
94	Incomplete interview
95	Mother not in household

SH2ED1: Mother's highest educational level

Data file: RECHSA

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary

2	Secondary
3	Higher
6	Kindergarten
8	Don't know

SH2ED2: Mother's highest grade at that level

Data file: RECHSA

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

V000: Country code and phase**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

V001: Cluster number**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 300 Format: Numeric

V002: Household number**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 756 Format: Numeric

V003: Respondent's line number**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

V004: Ultimate area unit**Data file:** REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 300 Format: Numeric

V005: Sample weight

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 3927780 Format: Numeric

V006: Month of interview

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

V007: Year of interview

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2006 - 2007 Format: Numeric

V008: Date of interview (CMC)

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1284 - 1288 Format: Numeric

V009: Respondent's month of birth

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

V010: Respondent's year of birth

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1957 - 1992 Format: Numeric

V011: Date of birth (CMC)**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 685 - 1108 Format: Numeric

V012: Current age - respondent**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 15 - 49 Format: Numeric

V013: Age 5-year groups**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	15-19
2	20-24
3	25-29
4	30-34
5	35-39
6	40-44
7	45-49

V014: Completeness of information**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year
2	Month and age -y imp
3	Year and age - m imp
4	Y & age - y ignored
5	Year - a, m imp
6	Age - y, m imp
7	Month - a, y imp
8	None - all imp

V015: Result of individual interview

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Not at home
3	Postponed
4	Refused
5	Partly completed
6	Incapacitated
7	Other

V016: Day of interview

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

V017: [NA] CMC start of calendar

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V018: Row of month of interview**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No calendar

V019: Length of calendar**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No calendar

V019A: [NA] Number of calendar columns**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V020: Ever-married sample**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	All woman sample
1	Ever married sample

V021: Primary sampling unit**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 300 Format: Numeric

V022: Sample stratum number**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 145 Format: Numeric

V023: Sample domain**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	National
1	Country specific

V024: Region**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Monrovia
2	North Western
3	South Central
4	South Eastern A
5	South Eastern B
6	North Central

V025: Type of place of residence

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

V026: De facto place of residence

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Monrovia
1	Small city
2	Town
3	Countryside

V027: Number of visits

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

V028: Interviewer identification

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 11 - 193 Format: Numeric

V029: Keyer identification

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

V030: Field supervisor

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 10 - 190 Format: Numeric

V031: Field editor

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 10 - 190 Format: Numeric

V032: Office editor

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

V033: [NA] Ultimate area selection prob.

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V034: Line number of husband**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Husband not in HH

V040: [NA] Cluster altitude in meters**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V042: [NA] Household selection for hemoglobin**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not selected
1	Selected

V043: [NA] Selection for women's status module**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Woman not selected
1	Woman selected

V044: Selection for domestic violence module

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Woman not selected
1	Woman selected and interviewed
2	Woman selected, but privacy not possible
3	Woman selected, but not interviewed

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC11**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC11**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

V101: Region**Data file:** REC11**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Monrovia
2	North Western
3	South Central
4	South Eastern A
5	South Eastern B
6	North Central

V102: Type of place of residence**Data file:** REC11**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban

2

Rural

V103: [NA] Childhood place of residence**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside
4	Abroad

V104: Years lived in place of res.**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Always
96	Visitor
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V105: Type of place of previous res.**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside
4	Abroad

V106: Highest educational level

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

V107: Highest year of education

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

V113: Source of drinking water

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PIPED WATER
11	Piped into dwelling
12	Piped to yard/plot
13	Public tap/standpipe
20	TUBE WELL WATER
21	Tube well or borehole
30	DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED)
31	Protected well
32	Unprotected well
40	SURFACE WATER
41	Protected spring
42	Unprotected spring
43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel
51	Rainwater
61	Tanker truck
62	Cart with small tank
71	Bottled water
96	Other
97	Not de jure resident

V115: Time to get to water source**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
996	On premises
997	Not de jure resident
998	Don't know

V116: Type of toilet facility**Data file: REC11**

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	FLUSH TOILET
11	Flush - to piped sewer system
12	Flush - to septic tank
13	Flush - to pit latrine
14	Flush - to somewhere else
15	Flush - don't know where
20	PIT TOILET LATRINE
21	Pit latrine - ventilated improved pit (VIP)
22	Pit latrine - with slab
23	Pit latrine - without slab / open pit
30	NO FACILITY
31	No facility/ bush/ field
41	Composting toilet
42	Bucket toilet
43	Hanging toilet/latrine
96	OTHER
97	Not de jure resident

V119: Has electricity**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not de jure resident

V120: Has radio**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not de jure resident

V121: Has television**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not de jure resident

V122: Has refrigerator**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not de jure resident

V123: Has bicycle**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not dejure resident

V124: Has motorcycle/scooter**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not dejure resident

V125: Has car/truck**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
7	Not de jure resident

V127: Main floor material

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 11 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Earth, sand, mud
21	Wood planks
31	Parquet, polished wood
32	Floor mat, linoleum, vinyl
33	Ceramic tiles
34	Concrete, cement
35	Carpet
96	Other
97	Not de jure resident

V128: Main wall material

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
11	Mud and sticks
12	Cane / palm / trunks
13	Straw, thatch mats
20	RUDIMENTARY
21	Mud bricks

22	Plywood, reused wood
23	Cardboard, plastic
24	Zinc, metal [new code]
30	FINISHED
31	Cement or stone blocks
32	Bricks
33	Wood planks / shingles
96	Other
97	Not de jure resident

V129: Main roof material

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
11	Thatch / palm leaf
20	RUDIMENTARY
21	Palm / bamboo / mats
22	Wood planks
23	Tarpaulin, plastic
30	FINISHED
31	Zinc, metal
32	Wood
34	Ceramic tiles
35	Concrete, cement
36	Asbestos sheets, shingles
96	Other
97	Not de jure resident

V130: Religion

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Christian
2	Muslim
3	Traditional religion
4	No religion
96	Other

V131: [NA] Ethnicity

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V133: Education in single years

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent

V134: De facto place of residence

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Monrovia
1	Small city
2	Town
3	Countryside

V135: Usual resident or visitor

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Usual resident
2	Visitor

V136: Number of household members

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 26 Format: Numeric

V137: Number of children resident in the HH 5 and under

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

V138: Number of eligible women in HH

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

V139: De jure region of residence**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Monrovia
2	North Western
3	South Central
4	South Eastern A
5	South Eastern B
6	North Central
97	Not de jure resident

V140: De jure type of place of res.**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Abroad
1	Urban
2	Rural
7	Not de jure resident

V141: De jure place of residence**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside
4	Abroad
7	Not de jure resident

V149: Educational attainment

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher

V150: Relationship to household head

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head

2	Wife
3	Daughter
4	Daughter-in-law
5	Granddaughter
6	Mother
7	Mother-in-law
8	Sister
9	Co-spouse
10	Other relative
11	Adopted/foster child
12	Not related
13	Niece by blood
14	Niece by marriage
98	DK

V151: Sex of household head

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

V152: Age of household head

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 16 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	97+

98

DK

V153: [NA] Has telephone**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not de jure resident

AWFACTT: All woman factor - total**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 100 Format: Numeric

AWFACTU: All woman factor - urban/rural**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 100 Format: Numeric

AWFACTR: All woman factor - regional**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 100 Format: Numeric

AWFACTE: All woman factor - educational**Data file: REC11**

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 100 Format: Numeric

AWFACTW: All woman factor - wealth index

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 100 Format: Numeric

V155: Literacy

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Cannot read at all
1	Able to read only parts of sentence
2	Able to read whole sentence
3	No card with required language
4	Blind/visually impaired

V156: Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V157: Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

V158: Frequency of listening to radio**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

V159: Frequency of watching television**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all

1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

V160: Toilet facilities shared

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not de jure resident

V161: [NA] Type of cooking fuel

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	LPG
3	Natural gas
4	Biogas
5	Kerosene
6	Coal, lignite
7	Charcoal
8	Wood
9	Straw / shrubs / grass
10	Agricultural crop
11	Animal dung

95	No food cooked in HH
96	Other
97	Not de jure resident

V166: [NA] Results of salt iodine test

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 997 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0 ppm (no iodine)
7	7 ppm
15	15 ppm
30	30 ppm
994	Salt not tested
995	No salt
997	Not de jure resident

V167: Number of trips in last 12 months

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None

V168: Away for more than one month in last 12 months

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V190: Wealth index

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

V191: Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: -130674 - 398035 Format: Numeric

ML101: [NA] Type of bednet(s) slept under last night

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No bednet
1	Only treated bednets
2	Both treated and untreated bednets
3	Only untreated bednets

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

BIDX: Birth column number**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

BORD: Birth order number**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

B0: Child is twin**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Single birth
1	1st of multiple
2	2nd of multiple
3	3rd of multiple
4	4th of multiple
5	5th of multiple

B1: Month of birth**Data file: REC21****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

B2: Year of birth**Data file: REC21****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1969 - 2007 Format: Numeric

B3: Date of birth (CMC)**Data file: REC21****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 840 - 1288 Format: Numeric

B4: Sex of child**Data file: REC21****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

B5: Child is alive**Data file: REC21****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

B6: Age at death

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Immediately after birth
199	Days, missing number
299	Months, missing number
399	Years, missing number
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

B7: Age at death (months-imputed)

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 408 Format: Numeric

B8: Current age of child

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 37 Format: Numeric

B9: Child lives with whom

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Respondent
1	Father
2	Other relative
3	Someone else
4	Lives elsewhere

B10: Completeness of information

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year
2	Month and age -y imp
3	Year and age - m imp
4	Y & age - y ignored
5	Year - a, m imp
6	Age - y, m imp
7	Month - a, y imp
8	None - all imp

B11: Preceding birth interval

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 9 - 246 Format: Numeric

B12: Succeeding birth interval**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 9 - 246 Format: Numeric

B13: Flag for age at death**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interview
2	< breastfeeding
3	< age supplemented
4	< first breastfed
5	< last vaccination
6	Outside range
7	Imputed, units given
8	Imputed, no units

B15: Live birth between births**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

B16: Child's line number in household**Data file: REC21****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not listed in household

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

V201: Total children ever born**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 15 Format: Numeric

V202: Sons at home**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

V203: Daughters at home**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

V204: Sons elsewhere**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

V205: Daughters elsewhere**Data file:** REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

V206: Sons who have died

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

V207: Daughters who have died

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

V208: Births in last five years

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

V209: Births in past year

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

V210: Births in month of interview

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

V211: Date of first birth (CMC)

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 840 - 1287 Format: Numeric

V212: Age of respondent at 1st birth**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 11 - 44 Format: Numeric

V213: Currently pregnant**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No or unsure
1	Yes

V214: Duration of current pregnancy**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

V215: Time since last menstrual period**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
199	Days, missing time period
299	Weeks, missing time period
399	Months, missing time period

994	In menopause
995	Before last birth
996	Never menstruated
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V216: Menstruated in last six weeks

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V217: Knowledge of ovulatory cycle

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	During her period
2	After period ended
3	Middle of the cycle
4	Before period begins
5	At any time
6	Other
8	Don't know

V218: Number of living children**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

V219: Living children + current preg**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

V220: Living children + curr preg 6+**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	6+

V221: Marriage to first birth interval (CMC)**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 996 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
996	Negative interval

V222: Last birth to interview**Data file:** REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 367 Format: Numeric

V223: Completeness of current pregnancy info

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	Month - exact date
8	None - date placed

V224: Entries in birth history

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 15 Format: Numeric

V225: Current pregnancy wanted

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Then
2	Later
3	Not at all

V226: Time since last period (computed, CMC)

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
994	In menopause
995	Before last birth
996	Never menstruated
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V227: Flag for last period

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	N > int. since birth
2	N + amen. > interval
3	N, but per. not ret.
4	95, but no birth
5	95, but per.returned
6	96, but per.returned
7	N, last per. in preg
8	96, had children
9	N, per.bef.last birt

V228: Ever had a terminated pregnancy

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V229: Month pregnancy ended

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	DK

V230: Year pregnancy ended

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1970 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	DK

V231: CMC pregnancy ended

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 848 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	DK

V232: Completeness of last termination's info

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year
2	From calendar
5	Year
7	Month
8	None

V233: Months when pregnancy ended

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V234: Other such pregnancies

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V235: [NA] Index last child prior to calendar

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No prior child

V237: Any births between last birth and date of interview

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V238: Births in last three years

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

V239: [NA] Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V240: [NA] Month of last termination prior to calendar**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 97 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V241: [NA] Year of last termination prior to calendar**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 9997 - 9998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

V242: [NA] CMC termination ended prior to calendar**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 9997 - 9998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

V243: [NA] Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year
2	From calendar
5	Year
7	Month
8	None

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC31**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC31**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

V301: Knowledge of any method**Data file:** REC31**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Knows no method
1	Knows only folkloric
2	Knows only trad. mth
3	Knows modern method

V302: Ever use of any method**Data file:** REC31**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never used
1	Used only folkloric
2	Used only trad. meth

3	Used modern method
---	--------------------

REC31_GROUP: Item created from ISSA Group**Data file: REC31****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

V304A: Type of method**Data file: REC31****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Modern method
2	Traditional method
3	Folkloric method

V304: Knows method**Data file: REC31****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not in contraception table, but as a current method
8	Not asked

V305: Ever used method**Data file: REC31****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V307: Method currently used**Data file: REC31****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

V310: Living children at first use**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

V311: Children at first use (grp)**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	4+
5	Never used

V312: Current contraceptive method**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not using
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
4	Diaphragm
5	Condom
6	Female Sterilization
7	Male Sterilization
8	Periodic Abstinence (Rhythm)
9	Withdrawal
10	Other
11	Norplant
12	Abstinence
13	Lactational amenorrhea
14	Female condom
15	Foam or jelly
17	Specific method 1
18	Specific method 2
19	Specific method 3
20	Specific method 4

V313: Current use by method type

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No method
1	Folkloric method
2	Traditional method
3	Modern method

V315: Month of start of use of method**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

V316: Year of start of use of method**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1989 - 2007 Format: Numeric

V317: Date of start of use of method (CMC)**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1071 - 1288 Format: Numeric

V318: Completeness of information**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year
5	Year - m imp, a calc
7	Month - date placed
8	None - date placed
9	From calendar

V319: Years since sterilization**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	<2
2	2-3
3	4-5
4	6-7
5	8-9
6	10+

V320: Age at sterilization

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	<25
2	25-29
3	30-34
4	35-39
5	40-44
6	45-49

V321: Marital duration at sterilization

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Single, before marriage

1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25+

V322: Parity at sterilization

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	5+

V323: [NA] Brand of pill used

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 98 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

V323A: [NA] Brand of condom used

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 98 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

V325A: Cost of current method

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 5 - 9999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9999995	Free
9999998	Don't know

V326: Last source for current users

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 11 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
13	Government health clinic
16	Other public
21	Private hospital, clinic
22	Pharmacy
23	Private doctor
24	Family planning assn Liberia
25	Private mobile clinic
26	Other private medical
31	Shop
32	Church
33	Friend/relative

96	Other
98	Don't know

V327: Last source for users by type**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Govt Clinical/Pharm
2	Govt Home/Comm deliv
3	NGO
4	Private Clin/Deliv
5	Private Pharmacy
6	Shop, church, friend
7	Other
8	Don't know

V337: Months of use of current method**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V359: [NA] Last method disc. last 5 years**Data file:** REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
4	Diaphragm
5	Condom
6	Female Sterilization
7	Male Sterilization
8	Periodic Abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other
11	Norplant
12	Abstinence
13	Lactational amenorrhea
14	Female condom
15	Foam or jelly
17	Specific method 1
18	Specific method 2
19	Specific method 3
20	Specific method 4

V360: [NA] Reason of last discontinuation

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Became pregnant
2	Wanted to become prg
3	Husband disapproved

4	Side effects
5	Health concerns
6	Access, availability
7	Wanted more eff.meth
8	Inconvenient to use
9	Infreq.sex,husb away
10	Cost
11	Fatalistic
12	Diff.preg.,menopause
13	Marital dissolution
14	Other
98	Don't know

V361: Pattern of use

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Currently using
2	Used since last birth
3	Used before last birth
4	Never used

V362: Intention to use

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In next 12 months

2	Use later
3	Unsure about timing
4	Unsure about use
5	Does not intend
6	Never had sex

V363: Preferred future method

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
4	Diaphragm
5	Condom
6	Female Sterilization
7	Male Sterilization
8	Periodic Abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other
11	Norplant
12	Abstinence
13	Lactational amenorrhea
14	Female condom
15	Foam or jelly
17	Specific method 1
18	Specific method 2
19	Specific method 3
20	Specific method 4
98	Don't know

V364: Contraceptive use & intention**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Using modern method
2	Using traditional method
3	Non-user intend to
4	Does not intend to
5	Never had sex

V367: Wanted last child**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wanted then
2	Wanted later
3	Wanted no more

V372: [NA] Shown pill package**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Package not seen

1	Package seen
---	--------------

V372A: [NA] Shown condom package

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Package not seen
1	Package seen

V375A: [NA] Main reason not using a method [see V3A08A-Z]

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 11 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Not married
20	FERTILITY-RELATED
21	Not having sex
22	Infrequent sex
23	Menopausal, hyster.
24	Subfecund, infecund
25	Postpartum, breastf.
26	Wants more children
27	Pregnant
30	OPPOSITION TO USE
31	Respondent opposed
32	Husband opposed
33	Others opposed
34	Religious prohibit.

40	LACK OF KNOWLEDGE
41	Knows no method
42	Knows no source
50	METHOD-RELATED
51	Health concerns
52	Fear side effects
53	Lack of access
54	Cost too much
55	Inconvenient to use
56	Interfere with body
96	Other
98	DK

V376: Main reason not to use a meth.

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 11 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Not married
22	Infrequent sex, no sex
23	Menopausal, hysterectomy
24	Subfecund, infecund
26	Wants as many children as possible
31	Respondent opposed
32	Husband opposed
33	Others opposed
34	Religious prohibition
41	Knows no method
42	Knows no source
51	Health concerns
52	Fear side effects
53	Lack of access/too far
54	Cost too much
55	Inconvenient to use

56	Interferes with body's processes
96	Other
98	Don't know

V376A: Would ever use method if marr.

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

V379: Source known for any method

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 11 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
13	Government health clinic
16	Other public
21	Private hospital, clinic
22	Pharmacy
23	Private doctor
24	Family planning assn Liberia
25	Private mobile clinic
26	Other private medical
31	Shop

32	Church
33	Friend/relative
96	Other
98	Don't know

V380: Source known for any method

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Public Sector: Govt hospital, health center, clinic
2	Public sector: Other
3	NGO
4	Private Sector: hospital, clinic, doctor
5	Private Pharmacy
6	Shop, church, friend, relatives
7	Other
8	Don't know

V384A: Heard FP on radio last months

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384B: Heard FP on TV last months**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384C: Heard FP newspaper last months**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V393: [NA] Visited by FP worker last 12m**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V394: Visited health facility last 12 months**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V395: At health facility, told of FP**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00A: Source of FP for non-users: government hosp.**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Government hospital

V3A00B: Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Govt. health center

V3A00C: [NA] Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Govt. health post

V3A00D: [NA] Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Public mobile clinic

V3A00E: [NA] Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Community health wrk

V3A00F: Source of FP for non-users: CS Govt. health clinic**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	CS public sector

V3A00G: Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	CS public sector

V3A00H: Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	CS public sector

V3A00I: Source of FP for non-users: other public sector**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Other public sector

V3A00J: Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Private hosp./clinic

V3A00K: Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Private pharmacy

V3A00L: Source of FP for non-users: private doctor**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Private doctor

V3A00M: Source of FP for non-users: private mobile clinic**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Private mobile clin.

V3A00N: [NA] Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Community health wrk

V3A00O: Source of FP for non-users: CS Family Planning Assoc. of Liberia**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00P: [NA] Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	CS med. priv. sector

V3A00Q: [NA] Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	CS med. priv. sector

V3A00R: Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Oth med. priv. sect.

V3A00S: Source of FP for non-users: shop**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Shop

V3A00T: Source of FP for non-users: church**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00U: Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00V: [NA] Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.priv sect**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	CS oth. priv. sector

V3A00W: [NA] Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.priv sect**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	CS oth. priv. sector

V3A00X: Source of FP for non-users: Other**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Other

V3A00Y: Source of FP for non-users: no source**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: knows a source
1	Yes: knows no source

V3A00Z: Source of FP for non-users: any source**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: knows some source

V3A01: Told sterilization would mean no more children**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

V3A02: [NA] Told about side effects**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A03: Told about side effects by health or FP worker**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A04: [NA] Told how to deal with side effects**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A05: [NA] Told about other FP methods**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A06: Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A07: [NA] First source for current method**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC
20	PRIVATE MEDICAL
30	OTHER PRIVATE
96	OTHER
98	DK

V3A08A: Reason not using: Not married**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Not married

V3A08B: Reason not using: Not having sex**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Not having sex

V3A08C: Reason not using: Infrequent sex**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Infrequent sex

V3A08D: Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Menopausal/hysterectomy

V3A08E: Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Subfecund/infecund

V3A08F: Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Postpartum amenorrheic

V3A08G: Reason not using: Breastfeeding**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Breastfeeding

V3A08H: Reason not using: Fatalistic**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Fatalistic

V3A08I: Reason not using: Respondent opposed**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent opposed

V3A08J: Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Husband/partner opposed

V3A08K: Reason not using: Others opposed**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Others opposed

V3A08L: Reason not using: Religious prohibition**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Religious prohibition

V3A08M: Reason not using: Knows no method**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Knows no method

V3A08N: Reason not using: Knows no source**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Knows no source

V3A08O: Reason not using: Health concerns**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Health concerns

V3A08P: Reason not using: Fear of side effects**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Fear of side effects

V3A08Q: Reason not using: Lack of access/too far**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Lack of access/too far

V3A08R: Reason not using: Costs too much**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Costs too much

V3A08S: Reason not using: Inconvenient to use**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Inconvenient to use

V3A08T: Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Interferes with bodys processes

V3A08U: [NA] Reason not using: Country specific**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	CS

V3A08V: [NA] Reason not using: Country specific**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	CS

V3A08W: [NA] Reason not using: Country specific**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	CS

V3A08X: Reason not using: Other**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Other

V3A08Z: Reason not using: Don't know**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Don't know

V3A09A: [NA] How many pill cycles did get last time**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 998 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
998	Don't know

V3A09B: [NA] How many condoms did get last time**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 998 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
998	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

MIDX: Index to birth history**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

M1: Tetanus injections bef. birth**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Received no inject.
7	7+
8	Don't know

M1A: Tetanus injections before pregnancy**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Received no inject.
7	7+
8	Don't know

M1B: Month last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know month

M1C: Year last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1988 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know year

M1D: Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

M1E: Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1068 - 9996 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Can't be determined

M2A: Prenatal: doctor**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: doctor

M2B: Prenatal: nurse/midwife**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: nurse/midwife

M2C: [NA] Prenatal: auxiliary midwife**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: auxil. midwife

M2D: Prenatal: CS, physician assistant**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: CS health prof.

M2E: [NA] Prenatal: CS health profession**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: CS health prof.

M2F: [NA] Prenatal: trained birth att.**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: trained birth A

M2G: Prenatal: trad. midwife**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: trad.birth att.

M2H: [NA] Prenatal: relative**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: relative

M2I: [NA] Prenatal: CS other person**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: CS other person

M2J: [NA] Prenatal: CS other person**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: CS other person

M2K: Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: other responses

M2L: [NA] Prenatal: CS other**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: CS other

M2M: [NA] Prenatal: CS other**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: CS other

M2N: Prenatal: no one**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: some care
1	Yes: no one

M3A: Assistance: doctor**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: doctor

M3B: Assistance: nurse/midwife**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: nurse/midwife

M3C: [NA] Assistance: auxiliary midwife - NA**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: auxil. midwife

M3D: Assistance: CS, physician assistant**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: CS health prof.

M3E: [NA] Assistance: CS health profess.**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: CS health prof.

M3F: [NA] Assistance: trained birth att.**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: trained birth A

M3G: Assistance: trad.birth attend.**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: trad.birth att.

M3H: Assistance: relative, friend**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: relative,friend

M3I: [NA] Assistance: CS other person**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: CS other person

M3J: [NA] Assistance: CS other person**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: CS other person

M3K: Assistance: other resp (uncod)**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: other responses

M3L: [NA] Assistance: CS other**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: CS other

M3M: [NA] Assistance: CS other**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: CS other

M3N: Assistance: no one**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: some assistance
1	Yes: no one

M4: Duration of breastfeeding**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
94	Never breastfed
95	Still breastfeeding
96	Breastfed until died
97	Inconsistent
98	DK

M5: Months of breastfeeding**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
94	Never breastfed
97	Inconsistent
98	DK

M6: Duration of amenorrhea**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Period not returned
97	Inconsistent
98	DK

M7: Months of amenorrhea**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent

98

DK

M8: Duration of abstinence**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Still abstaining
97	Inconsistent
98	DK

M9: Months of abstinence**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	DK

M10: Time wanted pregnancy**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Then
2	Later
3	No more

M11: Time would have waited

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
998	DK

M13: Timing of 1st antenatal check

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	DK

M14: Antenatal visits for pregnancy

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No antenatal visits

98

DK

M15: Place of delivery**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HOMES
11	Respondents home
12	Other home
20	PUBLIC SECTOR
21	Govt. hospital
22	Govt. health center
23	Govt. health clinic
26	Other public
30	PRIVATE SECTOR
31	Private hosp/clinic
36	Other private medical
96	OTHER

M17: Delivery by caesarian section**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M18: Size of child at birth**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very large
2	Larger than average
3	Average
4	Smaller than average
5	Very small
8	DK

M19: Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 500 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Not weighed at birth
9998	DK

M19A: Weight at birth recall**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not weighed

1	From card
2	From recall
8	Don't know
9	Missing

M27: Flag for breastfeeding

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interval
2	> interval by 1 mnth
3	> age at death
4	During preg in cal.

M28: Flag for amenorrhea

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interval
2	> interval by 1 mnth
4	During preg in cal.

M29: Flag for abstinence

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interval
2	> interval by 1 mnth
4	During preg in cal.

M34: When child put to breast

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Immediately
101	Hours: 1
201	Days: 1

M35: Times breastfed during night

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	On demand

M36: Times breastfed during day**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	On demand

M38: Drank from bottle with nipple**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

M39: Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
7	7+
8	DK

M42A: During pregnancy - weighed**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M42B: [NA] During pregnancy - height measured**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M42C: During pregnancy - blood pressure taken**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M42D: During pregnancy - urine sample taken**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M42E: During pregnancy - blood sample taken**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M43: Told about pregnancy complications**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M44: Told where to go for pregnancy complications**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M45: During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M46: Days tablets or syrup taken**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
998	Don't know

M47: [NA] During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M48: [NA] During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49A: During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49B: During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49C: [NA] During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49D: During pregnancy - took Aamodiaquine for malaria [CS]**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49E: During pregnancy - took New malaria medicine for malaria [CS]

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49F: During pregnancy - took quinine for Malaria [CS]

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49G: During pregnancy - took PCM (Paracetamol?) for Malaria [CS]

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49X: During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49Z: During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, took no drug
8	Don't know

M51A: Respondent checkup after deliver timing

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Same hour
101	1 hour
199	Hours, missing number
201	1 day
299	Days, missing number
301	1 week
399	Weeks, missing number
998	Don't know

M54: Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M55A: First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55B: First 3 days, given plain water**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55C: First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55D: First 3 days, given gripe water**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55E: First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55F: First 3 days, given fruit juice**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55G: First 3 days, given infant formula**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55H: First 3 days, given tea/infusions**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55I: First 3 days, given honey**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55J: [NA] First 3 days, given country specific**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55K: [NA] First 3 days, given country specific**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55L: [NA] First 3 days, given country specific**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55M: [NA] First 3 days, given country specific**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55N: [NA] First 3 days, given country specific**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55X: First 3 days, given other**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M55Z: First 3 days, given nothing**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, given nothing

M57A: Antenatal care: your home**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57B: Antenatal care: other home**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57C: [NA] Antenatal care: CS home**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57D: [NA] Antenatal care: CS home**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57E: Antenatal care: govt. hospital**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57F: Antenatal care: govt. health center**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57G: Antenatal care: govt. health clinic**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57H: [NA] Antenatal care: public mobile clinic**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57I: [NA] Antenatal care: CS public**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57J: [NA] Antenatal care: CS public**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57K: [NA] Antenatal care: CS public**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57L: Antenatal care: other public**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57M: Antenatal care: pvt. hospital/clinic**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57N: [NA] Antenatal care: pvt. mobile clinic**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57O: [NA] Antenatal care: CS pvt.**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57P: [NA] Antenatal care: CS pvt.**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57Q: [NA] Antenatal care: CS pvt.**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57R: Antenatal care: other private**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57S: [NA] Antenatal care: CS other**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57T: [NA] Antenatal care: CS other**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57U: [NA] Antenatal care: CS other**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57V: [NA] Antenatal care: CS other**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57X: Antenatal care: other**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M60: Drugs for intestinal parasites**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

M61: Time spent at place of delivery**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Zero hours
201	One day
301	One week
998	DK

M62: Anyone checked respondent health before discharge**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

M63: How long before discharging respondent health check took place**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

100	Zero hours
201	One day
301	One week
998	DK

M64: Who checked respondent health before discharge

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HEALTH PERSONNEL
11	Doctor
12	Nurse, midwife
13	Auxiliary midwife
14	Physician assistant
20	OTHER PERSON
21	Traditional midwife
96	Other

M65A: Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M65B: Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M65C: Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M65D: Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M65E: Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M65F: Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M65G: Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M65H: Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M65I: [NA] Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M65J: [NA] Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M65K: [NA] Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M65L: [NA] Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M65X: Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M66: After discharge/delivery at home anyone checked respondent health**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

M67: How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Zero hours
201	One day
301	One week
998	DK

M68: Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HEALTH PERSONNEL
11	Doctor

12	Nurse, midwife
13	Auxiliary midwife
14	Physician assistant
20	OTHER PERSON
21	Traditional midwife
96	Other

M69: Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HOME
11	Respondent's home
12	Other home
20	PUBLIC SECTOR
21	Government hospital
22	Government health center
23	Government health post
26	Other public
30	PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR
31	Private hospital, clinic
36	Other private medical
96	Other

M70: Baby postnatal check within 2 months

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

M71: How long after delivery postnatal check took place

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Zero hours
201	One day
301	One week
998	DK

M72: Who performed postnatal checkup

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HEALTH PERSONNEL
11	Doctor
12	Nurse, midwife
13	Auxiliary midwife
14	Physician assistant
20	OTHER PERSON
21	Traditional birth attendant
22	Community/village health worker
96	Other

M73: Where was the baby checked for the first time**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HOME
11	Respondent's home
12	Other home
20	PUBLIC SECTOR
21	Government hospital
22	Government health center
23	Government health post
26	Other public
30	PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR
31	Private hospital, clinic
36	Other private medical
96	Other

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

V401: Last birth cesarean section**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V404: Currently breastfeeding**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V405: Currently amenorrheic**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V406: Currently abstaining**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V407: Times breastfed during night**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	On demand

V408: Times breastfed during day**Data file: REC42**

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	On demand

V409: Gave child plain water

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V409A: [NA] Gave child sugar water

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V410: [NA] Gave child juice

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V410A: Gave child tea or coffe

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V411: Gave child tinned/powder or fresh milk

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V411A: Gave child baby formula**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V412: [NA] Gave child fresh milk**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V412A: [NA] Gave child baby cereal**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V412B: Gave child other porridge/gruel**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413: Gave child other liquid**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413A: [NA] Gave child CS liquid**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413B: [NA] Gave child CS liquid**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413C: [NA] Gave child CS liquid**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413D: [NA] Gave child CS liquid**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414A: [NA] Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414B: [NA] Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414C: [NA] Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414D: [NA] Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414E: Gave child bread, noddles, other made from grains

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414F: Gave child potatoes, cassave, or other tubers

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414G: Gave child eggs

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414H: Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414I: Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414J: Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414K: Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414L: Gave child any other fruits**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414M: Gave child liver, heart, other organs**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414N: Gave child fresh, tinned, or dried fish or shellfish**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414O: Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414P: Gave child cheese, yogurt , other milk products

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414Q: Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414R: Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414S: Gave child other solid-semisolid food

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414T: Gave child palm butter, red palm soup, palm oil (CS)

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414U: [NA] Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V415: Drank from bottle with nipple

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

V416: Heard of oral rehydration

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never heard of
1	Used ORS
2	Heard of ORS

V417: Entries in maternity table

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

V418: Entries in health table

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

V419: Entries in height/weight table

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

V420: [NA] Measurer's code

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V421: [NA] Assistant measurer's code

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V426: When child put to breast

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Immediately

V437: Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 243 - 9999 Format: Numeric

V438: Respondent's height (cms-1d)

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 432 - 9999 Format: Numeric

V439: Ht/A Percentile (resp.)

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

V440: Ht/A Standard deviations (resp**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -537 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

V441: Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 7906 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

V442: Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 5650 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

V443: Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog**Data file: REC42**

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 6393 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

V444: Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 6054 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

V444A: Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -391 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

V445: Body mass index for respondent

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1208 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

V446: Rohrer's index for respondent

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 724 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

V447: Result of measurement of resp.

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in HH

V447A: Women's age in years from household report

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 15 - 49 Format: Numeric

V452A: [NA] Under age 18 (HH report)**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Under age 18
2	Age 18 or older

V452B: [NA] Line no. of parent/caretaker**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household

V452C: [NA] Read consent statement**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other refused
3	Respondent refused

V453: [NA] Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V454: [NA] Currently pregnant (household report)**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No/don't know
1	Yes

V455: [NA] Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in HH

V456: [NA] Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)**Data file:** REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V457: [NA] Anemia level

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic

V458: [NA] Agrees to referral

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V459: Have bednet for sleeping (household report)

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V460: [NA] Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report)

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	All children
2	Some children
3	No bednet in HH

V461: [NA] Respondent slept under bednet

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V462: [NA] Washed hands before preparing last meal

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Never prepared meal

V463A: Smokes cigarettes

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463B: Smokes pipe

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463C: Chewing tobacco

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463D: Uses snuff

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463E: [NA] Smokes country specific

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463F: [NA] Smokes country specific

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463G: [NA] Smokes country specific

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463X: Smokes other

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, smokes nothing

V463Z: Smokes nothing

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, smokes nothing

V464: Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

V465: Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Always use toilet/latrine
2	Put/rinsed in toilet/latrine
3	Put/rinsed into drain or ditch
4	Throw into garbage
5	Buried
6	Rinse away
7	Use disposable diapers
8	Use washable diapers
9	Left in the open/not disposed of
96	Other

V466: [NA] When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sought

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Depends

V467A: [NA] Getting medical help for self: know where to go

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467B: Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467C: Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467D: Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467E: Getting medical help for self: having to take transport

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467F: [NA] Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467G: [NA] Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467H: Getting medical help for self: concern no provider**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467I: Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467J: [NA] Getting medical help for self: CS**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467K: [NA] Getting medical help for self: CS**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem

1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467L: [NA] Getting medical help for self: CS

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467M: [NA] Getting medical help for self: CS

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V468: Columns used for Last Birth Only variables

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	See specific questions
1	Only last birth
2	All columns

V471A: Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471B: Mother had tea or coffee

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471C: Mother had any other liquid

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471D: [NA] Mother had CS liquid

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471E: [NA] Mother had CS liquid

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471F: [NA] Mother had CS liquid

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471G: [NA] Mother had CS liquid

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472A: [NA] Mother had CS foods

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472B: [NA] Mother had CS foods**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472C: [NA] Mother had CS foods**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472D: [NA] Mother had CS foods**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472E: Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472F: Mother had potatoes, cassave, or other tubers**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472G: Mother had eggs**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472H: Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472I: Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472J: Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472K: Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472L: Mother had any other fruits

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472M: Mother had liver, heart, other organs

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472N: Mother had fish or shellfish

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472O: Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472P: Mother had cheese, yogurt , other milk products

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472Q: Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472R: Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472S: Mother had other solid-semisolid food**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472T: Mother had palm butter, red palm soup, palm oil (CS)**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472U: [NA] Mother had CS foods**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V473A: Read consent statement (HIV)**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other refused
3	Respondent refused

V473B: Result of measuring (HIV)**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Blood taken
2	Not present
3	Refused
4	Sample not tested/lost
6	Other

V474: Heard of Tuberculosis or TB**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V474A: Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V474B: Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V474C: Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V474D: Tuberculosis spread through food

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V474E: Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V474F: Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V474G: Tuberculosis spread by: CS: through smoking

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V474H: [NA] Tuberculosis spread by: CS

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V474I: [NA] Tuberculosis spread by: CS

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V474J: [NA] Tuberculosis spread by: CS

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V474X: Tuberculosis spread by: other

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V474Z: Tuberculosis spread by: don't know

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V475: Can tuberculosis be cured

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V476: Keep secret when family member gets TB

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, remain a secret
8	Don't know / not sure / depends

V477: Number of injections in last 12 months

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+
98	Don't know

V478: Injections administered by a health worker

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+
98	Don't know

V479: Source for injection by health worker

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
13	Govt health clinic
16	Other public
20	PRIVATE MEDICAL
21	Private hospital/clinic/doctor

22	Dental clinic/office
23	Pharmacy
24	Office or home of nurse/health worker
25	Mobile clinic
26	Other private medical
30	OTHERS NON-MEDICAL
31	Other place at home
96	Other

V480: Syringe and needle from new, unopened package

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V481: [NA] Covered by health insurance

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481A: [NA] Health insurance type: mutual/community organization

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481B: [NA] Health insurance type: provided by employer

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481C: [NA] Health insurance type: social security

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481D: [NA] Health insurance type: private/commercial purchased

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481E: [NA] Health insurance type: CS

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481F: [NA] Health insurance type: CS

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481G: [NA] Health insurance type: CS

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481H: [NA] Health insurance type: CS

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481X: [NA] Health insurance type: other

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V482A: [NA] Arrange care of biological children under age 18

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unsure

V482B: [NA] Primary caregiver of children under age 18

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V482C: [NA] Arrange care of non-biological children < 18

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unsure

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

HIDX: Index to birth history**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

H1: Has health card**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No card
1	Yes, seen
2	Yes, not seen
3	No longer has card

H2: Received BCG**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vacc. date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vacc. marked on card
8	DK

H2D: BCG day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	DK

H2M: BCG month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	DK

H2Y: BCG year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2002 - 9998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	DK

H3: Received DPT 1

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vacc. date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vacc. marked on card
8	DK

H3D: DPT 1 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	DK

H3M: DPT 1 month**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	DK

H3Y: DPT 1 year**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2002 - 9998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	DK

H4: Received POLIO 1**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vacc. date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vacc. marked on card
8	DK

H4D: POLIO 1 day**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	DK

H4M: POLIO 1 month**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	DK

H4Y: POLIO 1 year**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2002 - 9998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	DK

H5: Received DPT 2**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vacc. date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vacc. marked on card
8	DK

H5D: DPT 2 day**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	DK

H5M: DPT 2 month**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

97	Inconsistent
98	DK

H5Y: DPT 2 year**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2002 - 9998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	DK

H6: Received POLIO 2**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vacc. date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vacc. marked on card
8	DK

H6D: POLIO 2 day**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	DK

H6M: POLIO 2 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	DK

H6Y: POLIO 2 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2002 - 9998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	DK

H7: Received DPT 3

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vacc. date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vacc. marked on card
8	DK

H7D: DPT 3 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	DK

H7M: DPT 3 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	DK

H7Y: DPT 3 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2002 - 9998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	DK

H8: Received POLIO 3

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vacc. date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vacc. marked on card
8	DK

H8D: POLIO 3 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	DK

H8M: POLIO 3 month**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	DK

H8Y: POLIO 3 year**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2002 - 9998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	DK

H9: Received MEASLES**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vacc. date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vacc. marked on card
8	DK

H9D: MEASLES day**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	DK

H9M: MEASLES month**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	DK

H9Y: MEASLES year**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2002 - 9998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	DK

H0: Received POLIO 0**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vacc. date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vacc. marked on card
8	DK

H0D: POLIO 0 day**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	DK

H0M: POLIO 0 month**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

97	Inconsistent
98	DK

H0Y: POLIO 0 year**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2002 - 9998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	DK

H10: Ever had vaccination**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H11: Had diarrhea recently**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, last 24 hours
2	Yes, last two weeks
8	Don't know

H11B: Blood in the stools

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H12A: Diarrhea: government hosp.

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Government hospital

H12B: Diarrhea: govt health center

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Govt. health center

H12C: Diarrhea: govt health post

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Govt. health post

H12D: [NA] Diarrhea: mobile clinic

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Public mobile clinic

H12E: [NA] Diarrhea: comm.health worker

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Community health wrk

H12F: [NA] Diarrhea: CS public sector

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	CS public sector

H12G: [NA] Diarrhea: CS public sector

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	CS public sector

H12H: [NA] Diarrhea: CS public sector

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	CS public sector

H12I: Diarrhea: other public sector

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Other public sector

H12J: Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Private hosp./clinic

H12K: Diarrhea: private pharmacy

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Private pharmacy

H12L: Diarrhea: private doctor

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Private doctor

H12M: Diarrhea: private mobile clinic

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Private mobile clin.

H12N: [NA] Diarrhea: comm.health worker

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Community health wrk

H120: [NA] Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	CS med. priv. sector

H12P: [NA] Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	CS med. priv. sector

H12Q: [NA] Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	CS med. priv. sector

H12R: Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Oth med.priv. sector

H12S: Diarrhea: shop

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Shop

H12T: Diarrhea: traditional pract.

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Traditional pract.

H12U: [NA] Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	CS oth. priv. sector

H12V: [NA] Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	CS oth. priv. sector

H12W: [NA] Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	CS oth. priv. sector

H12X: Diarrhea: Other

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Other

H12Y: Diarrhea: no treatment

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: received treatm.
1	Yes: no treatment

H12Z: Diarrhea: medical treatment

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: medical treatm.

H13: Given oral rehydration

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: ORS - spontan.
2	Yes: ORS - probed
8	Don't know

H13B: [NA] Given a pre-packaged ORS liquid

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H14: Given recommend. home solution

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: RHS - spontan.
2	Yes: RHS - probed
8	Don't know

H15: Given antibiotic pills or syrups

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15A: [NA] Given antimotility

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: antibiotics
8	Don't know

H15B: Given an antibiotic injection**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: injection
8	Don't know

H15C: Given an intravenous (IV)**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: intravenous (IV)
8	Don't know

H15D: Given home remedy, herbal med.**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes: home rem, herb.
8	Don't know

H15E: Given zinc**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: CS other treatm
8	Don't know

H15F: Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: CS other treatm
8	Don't know

H15G: Given unknown pill or syrup**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: CS other treatm
8	Don't know

H15H: Given not antibiotic injection

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: CS other treatm
8	Don't know

H15I: Given unknown injection

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: CS other treatm
8	Don't know

H15J: Given CS - Flagyl

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: CS other treatm
8	Don't know

H15K: [NA] Given CS

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: CS other treatm
8	Don't know

H15L: [NA] Given CS

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: CS other treatm
8	Don't know

H15M: [NA] Given CS

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: CS other treatm
8	Don't know

H20: Given other treatment

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H21A: Given no treatment

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: received treatm.
1	Yes: no treatment
8	DK

H21: Received any treatment**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H22: Had fever in last two weeks**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

H31E: Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Stopped food
1	Never gave food
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less

4	About the same
5	More
8	Don't know

H32A: Fever/cough: government hosp.

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Government hospital

H32B: Fever/cough: govt health cntr

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Govt. health center

H32C: Fever/cough: govt health post

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Govt. health post

H32D: [NA] Fever/cough: mobile clinic

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Public mobile clinic

H32E: [NA] Fever/cough: comm.health worker

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Community health wrk

H31: Had cough in last two weeks

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, last 24 hours
2	Yes, last two weeks
8	Don't know

H31B: Short, rapid breaths

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

H31C: Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Chest only
2	Nose only
3	Both
6	Other
8	Don't know

H31D: Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Nothing to drink
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More
8	Don't know

H32F: [NA] Fever/cough: CS public sector

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	CS public sector

H32G: [NA] Fever/cough: CS public sector

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	CS public sector

H32H: [NA] Fever/cough: CS public sector**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	CS public sector

H32I: Fever/cough: oth public sector**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Other public sector

H32J: Fever/cough: private hosp/clin**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Private hosp./clinic

H32K: Fever/cough: private pharmacy**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Private pharmacy

H32L: Fever/cough: private doctor**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Private doctor

H32M: Fever/cough: private mobile cl**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Private mobile clin.

H32N: [NA] Fever/cough: comm.health worker**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Community health wrk

H32O: [NA] Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	CS med. priv. sector

H32P: [NA] Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	CS med. priv. sector

H32Q: [NA] Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	CS med. priv. sector

H32R: Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Oth med. priv. sect.

H32S: Fever/cough: shop**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Shop

H32T: Fever/cough: traditional pract**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Traditional pract.

H32U: [NA] Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	CS oth. priv. sector

H32V: [NA] Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	CS oth. priv. sector

H32W: [NA] Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	CS oth. priv. sector

H32X: Fever/cough: Other**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Other

H32Y: Fever/cough: no treatment**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: received treatm.
1	Yes: no treatment

H32Z: Fever/cough: medical treatment**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: medical treatm.

H33: Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vacc. date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vacc. marked on card
8	DK

H33D: Vitamin A1 Day**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

97	Inconsistent
98	DK

H33M: Vitamin A1 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	DK

H33Y: Vitamin A1 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2002 - 9998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	DK

H34: Vitamin A in last 6 months

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H35: Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	No vaccination in last 2 years
8	Don't know

H36A: [NA] Vaccinated during Campaign A

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H36B: [NA] Vaccinated during Campaign B

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H36C: [NA] Vaccinated during Campaign C

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H36D: [NA] Vaccinated during Campaign D

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H36E: [NA] Vaccinated during Campaign E

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H36F: [NA] Vaccinated during Campaign F

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37A: Fansidar taken for fever/cough

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37B: Chloroquine taken for fever/cough

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37C: Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37D: Quinine taken for fever/cough

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37E: 'New Malaria Tablet' (Artemisinin combination) taken for fever/cough

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37F: [NA] CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37G: [NA] CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37H: Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37I: Pills/syrup taken for fever/cough

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37J: Injection taken for fever/cough

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37K: [NA] Aspirin taken for fever/cough

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37L: Acetaminophen (paracetamol) taken for fever/cough

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37M: [NA] Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37N: ASA taken for fever/cough (CS)

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H370: [NA] CS other taken for fever/cough

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37P: [NA] CS other taken for fever/cough

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37X: Other taken for fever/convulsion

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37Y: Nothing taken for fever/convulsion

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, nothing taken

H37Z: Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, DK

H38: Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Nothing to drink
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More
8	Don't know

H39: Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Stopped food
1	Never gave food
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More
8	Don't know

H40: Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Vacc. date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vacc. marked on card
8	DK

H40D: Vitamin A2 Day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	DK

H40M: Vitamin A2 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	DK

H40Y: Vitamin A2 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2003 - 9998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	DK

H41A: Received vitamin A after most recent in card

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H41B: Ever received Vitamin A dose

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H42: Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H43: Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H44A: Place first sought treatment for diarrhea

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
13	Government health post
14	Mobile clinic

15	Field worker
16	Other public
20	PRIVATE MEDICAL
21	Private hospital, clinic
22	Pharmacy
23	Private doctor
24	Private mobile clinic
25	Field worker
26	Other private
30	OTHER
31	Shop
32	Traditional practitioner
96	Other

H44B: Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day
98	Don't know

H44C: Still has diarrhea

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

8	Don't know
---	------------

H45: [NA] Times zinc was given

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 98 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

H46A: Place first sought treatment for fever

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
13	Government health post
14	Mobile clinic
15	Field worker
16	Other public
20	PRIVATE MEDICAL
21	Private hospital, clinic
22	Pharmacy
23	Private doctor
24	Private mobile clinic
25	Field worker
26	Other private
30	OTHER

31	Shop
32	Traditional practitioner
96	Other

H46B: Days after fever sought advice or treatment

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day
98	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

HWIDX: Index to birth history**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

HW1: Age in months**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

HW2: Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 10 - 999 Format: Numeric

HW3: Height in centimeters (1 dec.)**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 80 - 9999 Format: Numeric

HW4: Ht/A Percentile**Data file:** REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HW5: Ht/A Standard deviations

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -597 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HW6: Ht/A Percent of ref. median

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 7515 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

HW7: Wt/A Percentile

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HW8: Wt/A Standard deviations

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -589 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HW9: Wt/A Percent of ref. median

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 4067 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

HW10: Wt/Ht Percentile

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HW11: Wt/Ht Standard deviations

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -398 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HW12: Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 6123 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99998	Flagged cases

HW13: Reason not measured

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
1	Dead

2	Sick
3	Not present
4	Refused
5	Mother refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in HH

HW15: Height: lying or standing

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Lying
2	Standing

HW16: Day of birth of child

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	DK

HW17: Date measured (day)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

HW18: Date measured (month)**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

HW19: Date measured (year)**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2006 - 2007 Format: Numeric

HW51: [NA] Line no. of parent/caretaker**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household

HW52: [NA] Read consent statement**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Refused

HW53: [NA] Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HW55: [NA] Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
1	Dead
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in HH

HW56: [NA] Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HW57: [NA] Anemia level**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe

2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic

HW58: [NA] Agrees to referral**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HW70: Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -599 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HW71: Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -573 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HW72: Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -486 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HW73: BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -494 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

V501: Current marital status**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	Married
2	Living together
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	Not living together

V502: Currently/formerly/never marr.**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married

1	Currently married
2	Formerly married

V503: Number of unions

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Once
2	More than once

V504: Husband lives in house

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Living with her
2	Staying elsewhere

V505: Number of other wives

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No other wives
98	Don't know

V506: Wife rank number**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

V507: Month of first marriage**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

V508: Year of first marriage**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1968 - 2007 Format: Numeric

V509: Date of first marriage (CMC)**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 821 - 1286 Format: Numeric

V510: Completeness of date inform.**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year
2	Month and age -y imp
3	Year and age - m imp
5	Year - a, m imp
6	Age - y, m imp
7	Month - a, y imp
8	None - all imp

V511: Age at first marriage

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 45 Format: Numeric

V512: Years since first marriage

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 38 Format: Numeric

V513: Marital duration (grouped)

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19

5	20-24
6	25-29
7	30+

V525: Age at first intercourse

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had intercourse
96	At first union
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V527: Time since last intercourse

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
199	Days, unknown
299	Weeks, unknown
399	Months, unknown
499	Years, unknown
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V528: Time since last intercourse(g)**Data file: REC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
31	31+ days
95	Within last 4 weeks
96	Before last birth
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V529: Time since last intercourse(imputed)**Data file: REC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V530: Flag for V529**Data file: REC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No flag
1	N > int. since birth
2	N + abst. > interval
3	N, but sex not res.
4	96, but no birth
5	96, but curr.preg.
6	96, but resumed sex
7	N, last sex bef preg
8	N, inconsis 4 weeks
9	N, sex bef last birt

V531: Age at first intercourse (imp)

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had intercourse
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V532: Flag for V531

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	After interview
2	After concep >= 1 yr
3	After concep < 1 yr

4	At marr, never marr
5	At marr,after concep
6	After marriage

V535: Have ever been married

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Formerly married
2	Lived with a man

V536: Recent sexual activity

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had intercourse
1	Active in last 4 weeks
2	Not active in last 4 weeks - postpartum abst.
3	Not active in last 4 weeks - not postpartum abst.

V537: Months of abstinence

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
60	60+
96	Before last birth
97	Inconsistent
98	DK

V538: [NA] How previous marriage or union ended

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Death / widowhood
2	Divorce
3	Separation

V539: [NA] Who received most of late husbands property

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent
2	Other wife
3	Spouse's children
4	Spouse's family
6	Other
7	No property

V540: [NA] Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables**Data file: REC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V541: Intends to postpone intercourse until marriage**Data file: REC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know / unsure

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

V602: Fertility preference**Data file:** REC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Have another
2	Undecided
3	No more
4	Sterilized
5	Declared infecund
6	Never had sex

V603: Preferred waiting time**Data file:** REC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
993	After marriage

994	Soon, now
996	Other, Non-numeric
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V604: Preferred waiting time (grp4)

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	<12 months
1	1 year
2	2 years
3	3 years
4	4 years
5	5 years
6	6+ years
7	Non-numeric
8	Don't know

V605: Desire for more children

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wants within 2 years
2	Wants after 2+ years
3	Wants, unsure timing
4	Undecided

5	Wants no more
6	Sterilized
7	Declared infecund
8	Never had sex

V613: Ideal number of children

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Non-numeric response
98	DK

V614: Ideal number of children (grp)

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	6+
7	Non-numeric response

V616: Time for future birth

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
993	After marriage
994	Soon/now
995	Can't get pregnant
996	Other
998	DK

V621: Husbands desire for children

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Both want same
2	Husband wants more
3	Husband wants fewer
8	DK

V623: Exposure

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Fecund
1	Pregnant
2	Amenorrheic
3	Infecund, menopausal

V624: Unmet need**Data file: REC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Unmet need to space
2	Unmet need to limit
3	Using to space
4	Using to limit
5	Spacing failure
6	Limiting failure
7	Desire birth < 2 yrs
8	No sex, want to wait
9	Infecund, menopausal

V625: Exposure (definition 2)**Data file: REC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Fecund
1	Pregnant
2	Amenorrheic
3	Infecund, menopausal

V626: Unmet need (definition 2)**Data file: REC61**

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Unmet need to space
2	Unmet need to limit
3	Using to space
4	Using to limit
5	Spacing failure
6	Limiting failure
7	Desire birth < 2 yrs
8	No sex, want to wait
9	Infecund, menopausal

V627: Ideal number of boys

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	DK

V628: Ideal number of girls

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	DK

V629: Ideal number of either sex

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	DK

V631: [NA] Problem if became pregnant

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Big problem
2	Small problem
3	No problem
4	Says she can't get pregnant /not having sex

V632: Decision maker for using contraception

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mainly respondent
2	Mainly husband, partner
3	Joint decision
6	Other

V633A: Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

V633B: Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

V633C: [NA] Reason for not having sex: Recent birth**Data file: REC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

V633D: Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood**Data file: REC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

V633E: [NA] Reason for not having sex: CS**Data file: REC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

V633F: [NA] Reason for not having sex: CS**Data file: REC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

V633G: [NA] Reason for not having sex: CS**Data file: REC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

V634: Husband knows that respondent is using contraception**Data file: REC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

V701: Partner's education level**Data file:** REC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

V702: Highest year of education**Data file:** REC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

V704: Partner's occupation**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Physical scientists
1	Physical science
2	Architects, engineers, technologists and surveyors
3	Engineering technicians
4	Aircraft and ships officers
5	Life scientists
6	Life science technicians
7	Physicians and surgeons
8	Nursing and other medical and health technicians
9	Scientific, medical and technical persons, other
10	Mathematicians, statisticians and related workers
11	Economists, and related workers
12	Accountants, auditors and related workers
13	Social scientists and related workers
14	Jurists
15	Teachers
16	Poets, authors, journalists and related workers
17	Sculptors, painters, photographers, and related creative artists
18	Composers and performing artists
19	Professional workers, not elsewhere classified (n.e.c.)
20	Elected and legislative officials
21	Administrative and executive officials government and local bodies
22	Working proprietors, directors and managers, wholesale and retail trade
23	Directors and managers, financial institutions
24	Working proprietors, directors and managers mining construction, manufacturing and related concerns
25	Working proprietors, directors managers and related executives, transport, storage and communication
26	Working proprietors, directors and managers, other services
29	Administrative, executive and managerial workers, n.e.c.
30	Clerical and other supervisors

31	Village officials
32	Stenographers, typist and card and tape punching operators
33	Book keepers, cashiers and related workers
34	Computing machine operators
35	Clerical and related workers
36	Transport and communication supervisors
37	Transport conductors and guards
38	Mail distributors and related workers
39	Telephone and telegraph operators
40	Merchants and shopkeepers, wholesale and retail trade
41	Manufacturers, agents
42	Technical salesmen and commercial travellers
43	Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers
44	Insurance, real estate, securities and business service, salesmen and auctioneers
45	Money lenders and pawn brokers
49	Sales workers, n.e.c.
50	Hotel and restaurant keepers
51	House keepers, matron and stewards (domestic & institutional)
52	Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers (domestic & institutional)
53	Maids and related house keeping service workers, n.e.c.
54	Building caretakers, sweepers, cleaners and related workers
55	Launderers, dry-cleaners and pressers, n.e.c.
56	Hair dresser, barbers, beauticians and related workers
57	Protective service workers
59	Service workers
60	Farm plantation, dairy and other managers and supervisors
61	Cultivators
62	Farmers, other than cultivators
63	Agricultural labourer
64	Plantation labourers & related workers
65	Other farm workers
66	Forestry workers
67	Hunters and related workers
68	Fishermen and related workers
71	Miners, quarrymen, well drillers & related workers
72	Metal processors
73	Wood preparation workers and paper makers
74	Chemical processors and related workers
75	Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers

76	Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers
77	Food and beverage processors
78	Tobacco preparers & tobacco product makers
79	Tailors, dress makers, sewers, upholsterers & related workers
80	Shoemakers & leather goods makers
81	Carpenters, cabinet & related wood workers
82	Stone cutters & carvers
83	Blacksmiths, tool makers and machine tools operators
84	Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precession instrument makers (except electrical)
85	Electrical fitters & related electrical & electronic workers
86	Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
87	Plumbers, welders, sheet metal & structural metal preparers and erectors
88	Jewellery & precious metal workers and metal engravers
89	Glass formers, potters & related workers
90	Rubber and plastic product makers workers
91	Paper & paper board products makers/printing and related workers
92	Painters/production & related workers, n.e.c/bricklayers and other constructions workers
93	Stationery engines and related equipment operators, oilers and greasers/material handling & related equipment operators (loaders & unloaders)
94	Transport equipment operators
95	Labourers (labourers, n.e.c.)
96	Other (new workers seeking employment, workers reporting occupations unidentifiable or inadequately described)
97	None (workers not reporting any occupation, including housewives, students, unemployed and retired)
98	Don't know

V705: Partner's occupation

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not work
1	Prof., Tech., Manag.
2	Clerical
3	Sales

4	Agric-self employed
5	Agric-employee
6	Household & domestic
7	Services
8	Skilled manual
9	Unskilled manual
96	Other
97	None (workers not reporting any occupation, including housewives, students, unemployed and retired)
98	Don't know

V714: Respondent currently working

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V714A: Have a job from which respondent was absent

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V715: Husbands education-single yrs

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V716: Respondent's occupation

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not Working
1	Physical science
2	Architects, engineers, technologists and surveyors
3	Engineering technicians
4	Aircraft and ships officers
5	Life scientists
6	Life science technicians
7	Physicians and surgeons
8	Nursing and other medical and health technicians
9	Scientific, medical and technical persons, other
10	Mathematicians, statisticians and related workers
11	Economists, and related workers
12	Accountants, auditors and related workers
13	Social scientists and related workers
14	Jurists
15	Teachers
16	Poets, authors, journalists and related workers
17	Sculptors, painters, photographers, and related creative artists
18	Composers and performing artists
19	Professional workers, not elsewhere classified (n.e.c.)

20	Elected and legislative officials
21	Administrative and executive officials government and local bodies
22	Working proprietors, directors and managers, wholesale and retail trade
23	Directors and managers, financial institutions
24	Working proprietors, directors and managers mining construction, manufacturing and related concerns
25	Working proprietors, directors managers and related executives, transport, storage and communication
26	Working proprietors, directors and managers, other services
29	Administrative, executive and managerial workers, n.e.c.
30	Clerical and other supervisors
31	Village officials
32	Stenographers, typist and card and tape punching operators
33	Book keepers, cashiers and related workers
34	Computing machine operators
35	Clerical and related workers
36	Transport and communication supervisors
37	Transport conductors and guards
38	Mail distributors and related workers
39	Telephone and telegraph operators
40	Merchants and shopkeepers, wholesale and retail trade
41	Manufacturers, agents
42	Technical salesmen and commercial travellers
43	Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers
44	Insurance, real estate, securities and business service, salesmen and auctioneers
45	Money lenders and pawn brokers
49	Sales workers, n.e.c.
50	Hotel and restaurant keepers
51	House keepers, matron and stewards (domestic & institutional)
52	Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers (domestic & institutional)
53	Maids and related house keeping service workers, n.e.c.
54	Building caretakers, sweepers, cleaners and related workers
55	Launderers, dry-cleaners and pressers, n.e.c.
56	Hair dresser, barbers, beauticians and related workers
57	Protective service workers
59	Service workers
60	Farm plantation, dairy and other managers and supervisors
61	Cultivators
62	Farmers, other than cultivators
63	Agricultural labourer
64	Plantation labourers & related workers

65	Other farm workers
66	Forestry workers
67	Hunters and related workers
68	Fishermen and related workers
71	Miners, quarrymen, well drillers & related workers
72	Metal processors
73	Wood preparation workers and paper makers
74	Chemical processors and related workers
75	Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers
76	Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers
77	Food and beverage processors
78	Tobacco preparers & tobacco product makers
79	Tailors, dress makers, sewers, upholsterers & related workers
80	Shoemakers & leather goods makers
81	Carpenters, cabinet & related wood workers
82	Stone cutters & carvers
83	Blacksmiths, tool makers and machine tools operators
84	Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precession instrument makers (except electrical)
85	Electrical fitters & related electrical & electronic workers
86	Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
87	Plumbers, welders, sheet metal & structural metal preparers and erectors
88	Jewellery & precious metal workers and metal engravers
89	Glass formers, potters & related workers
90	Rubber and plastic product makers workers
91	Paper & paper board products makers/printing and related workers
92	Painters/production & related workers, n.e.c./bricklayers and other constructions workers
93	Stationery engines and related equipment operators, oilers and greasers/material handling & related equipment operators (loaders & unloaders)
94	Transport equipment operators
95	Labourers (labourers, n.e.c.)
96	Other (new workers seeking employment, workers reporting occupations unidentifiable or inadequately described)
97	None (workers not reporting any occupation, including housewives, students, unemployed and retired)
98	Don't know

V717: Respondent's occupation

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working
1	Prof., Tech., Manag.
2	Clerical
3	Sales
4	Agric-self employed
5	Agric-employee
6	Household & domestic
7	Services
8	Skilled manual
9	Unskilled manual
96	Other
97	None
98	Don't know

V719: Work for family, others, self

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	For family member
2	For someone else
3	Self-employed

V721: Works at home or away

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	At home
2	Away

V729: Partner's educational attainm.

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher
8	Don't know

V730: Partners age

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 16 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	96+
98	DK

V731: Worked in last 12 months**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	In the past year
2	Currently working
3	Have a job, but on leave last 7 days

V732: Employment all year/seasonal**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	All year
2	Seasonal
3	Occasional

V739: Who decides how to spend money**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner

3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V740: Type of land where resp. works

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Own land
1	Family land
2	Someone else's land
3	Rented land
4	Communal land
8	Don't know

V741: Type of earnings for work

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not paid
1	Cash only
2	Cash and kind
3	In kind only

V743A: [NA] Final say on own health care**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743B: Final say on making large household purchases**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743C: Final say on making household purchases for daily needs**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743D: Final say on visits to family or relatives

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743E: [NA] Final say on food to be cooked each day

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone

2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743F: Final say on deciding what to do with money husband earns

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other
7	Husband/partner has no earnings

V744A: Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744B: Wife beating justified if she neglects the children**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744C: Wife beating justified if she argues with him**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744D: Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744E: Wife beating justified if she burns the food**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V746: Earns more than partner**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	More than him
2	Less than him
3	About the same
4	Partner doesn't bring in money
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

V750: Heard sexual transmit. disease**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

V751: Ever heard of AIDS**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V754BP: Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V754CP: Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex
8	Don't know

V754DP: Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partn with no oth partner
8	Don't know

V754JP: Get AIDS from mosquito bites**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Get AIDS from mosquito bites
8	Don't know

V754WP: Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS
8	Don't know

V756: Can a healthy person have AIDS**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	DK

V761: Last intercourse used condom

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

V761B: Intercourse with other man (1) used condom

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

V761C: Intercourse with other man (2) used condom

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

V762AA: Source for condoms: Government hospital

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Government hospital

V762AB: Source for condoms: Government health center/post

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Government health center/post

V762AC: [NA] Source for condoms: Family planning clinic

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Family planning clinic

V762AD: [NA] Source for condoms: Mobile clinic**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Mobile clinic

V762AE: [NA] Source for condoms: Public field worker**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Public field worker

V762AF: Source for condoms: Other public**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Other public

V762AG: Source for condoms: Public CS (NACP)

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Public CS

V762AH: Source for condoms: Public CS (Govt Health Clinic)

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Public CS

V762AI: [NA] Source for condoms: Public CS

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Public CS

V762AJ: Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Private hosp, clinic

V762AK: Source for condoms: Pharmacy

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Pharmacy

V762AL: Source for condoms: Private doctor

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Private doctor

V762AM: Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Private mobile clinic

V762AN: [NA] Source for condoms: Private field worker

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Private field worker

V762AO: Source for condoms: Other private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Other private

V762AP: Source for condoms: Private CS (family planning assoc Liberia)

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Private CS

V762AQ: [NA] Source for condoms: Private CS

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Private CS

V762AR: [NA] Source for condoms: Private CS

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Private CS

V762AS: Source for condoms: Shop

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Shop

V762AT: Source for condoms: Church

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Church

V762AU: Source for condoms: Friends, relatives

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Friends, relatives

V762AV: [NA] Source for condoms: CS

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: CS

V762AW: [NA] Source for condoms: CS

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: CS

V762AX: Source for condoms: Other

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Other

V762AZ: Source for condoms: DK source for condom

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: DK source for condom

V762BA: [NA] Source for female condoms: Government hospital

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Government hospital

V762BB: [NA] Source for female condoms: Government health center/post

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Government health center/post

V762BC: [NA] Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Family planning clinic

V762BD: [NA] Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Mobile clinic

V762BE: [NA] Source for female condoms: Public field worker

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Public field worker

V762BF: [NA] Source for female condoms: Other public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Other public

V762BG: [NA] Source for female condoms: Public CS

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Public CS

V762BH: [NA] Source for female condoms: Public CS

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Public CS

V762BI: [NA] Source for female condoms: Public CS

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Public CS

V762BJ: [NA] Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Private hosp, clinic

V762BK: [NA] Source for female condoms: Pharmacy

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Pharmacy

V762BL: [NA] Source for female condoms: Private doctor

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Private doctor

V762BM: [NA] Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Private mobile clinic

V762BN: [NA] Source for female condoms: Private field worker

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Private field worker

V762BO: [NA] Source for female condoms: Other private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Other private

V762BP: [NA] Source for female condoms: Private CS

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Private CS

V762BQ: [NA] Source for female condoms: Private CS

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Private CS

V762BR: [NA] Source for female condoms: Private CS

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Private CS

V762BS: [NA] Source for female condoms: Shop

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Shop

V762BT: [NA] Source for female condoms: Church

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Church

V762BU: [NA] Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Friends, relatives

V762BV: [NA] Source for female condoms: CS

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: CS

V762BW: [NA] Source for female condoms: CS

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: CS

V762BX: [NA] Source for female condoms: Other

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Other

V762BZ: [NA] Source for female condoms: DK source for condom

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: DK source for female condom

V763A: Had any STD in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

V763B: Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

V763C: Had genital discharge in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

V763D: [NA] Last 12 months had CS STD

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Country specific
8	DK

V763E: [NA] Last 12 months had CS STD

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Country specific
8	DK

V763F: [NA] Last 12 months had CS STD

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Country specific
8	DK

V763G: [NA] Last 12 months had CS STD

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Country specific
8	DK

V766A: No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	DK

V766B: No. had sex including husband in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	DK

V767A: Relationship with last sex partner

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Boyfriend not living with respondent
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

V767B: Relationship with other sex partner (1)

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Boyfriend not living with respondent
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

V767C: Relationship with other sex partner (2)

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Boyfriend not living with respondent
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

V768A: Length of time knows last partner

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	One day
201	One month
301	One year

V768B: Length of time knows other partner (1)

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	One day
201	One month

301

One year

V768C: Length of time knows other partner (2)**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	One day
201	One month
301	One year

V769: Could get a condom**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

V769A: [NA] Could get a female condom**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

V770: Seek advice for last disease

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770A: Seek advice ITS: govt hospital

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770B: Seek advice ITS: health center

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770C: Seek advice ITS: public VCT center**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770D: [NA] Seek advice ITS: FP clinic**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770E: [NA] Seek advice ITS: mobile clinic**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770F: [NA] Seek advice ITS: fieldworker

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770G: Seek advice ITS: govt health clinic [CS]

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770H: [NA] Seek advice ITS: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770I: [NA] Seek advice ITS: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770J: Seek advice ITS: other public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770K: Seek advice ITS: private hosp/clinic/doctor

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770L: Seek advice ITS: private VCT center

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770M: Seek advice ITS: pharmacy

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770N: Seek advice ITS: mobile clinic

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V7700: [NA] Seek advice ITS: fieldworker - NA

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770P: Seek advice ITS: private hosp/clinic [CS]

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770Q: Seek advice ITS: private doctor [CS]

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770R: Seek advice ITS: FP Assoc Liberia [CS]

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770S: Seek advice ITS: other private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770T: Seek advice ITS: shop

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770U: [NA] Seek advice ITS: CS other**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770V: [NA] Seek advice ITS: CS other**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770W: [NA] Seek advice ITS: CS other**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770X: Seek advice other

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V774A: AIDS transmit. during pregnancy

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

V774B: AIDS transmit. during delivery

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

V774C: AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

V775: [NA] Knows someone who has or died of AIDS**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

V777: Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

V778: Willing to care for relative with AIDS

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

V779: Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

V780: Should children be taught about condoms

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

V781: Ever been tested for AIDS

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V783: Know a place to get AIDS test

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784A: Place for AIDS test: govt hospital

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784B: Place for AIDS test:health center

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784C: Place for AIDS test: public VCT center

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784D: [NA] Place for AIDS test: FP clinic

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784E: [NA] Place for AIDS test: mobile clinic

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784F: [NA] Place for AIDS test: filedworker

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784G: Place for AIDS test: govt health clinic [CS]

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784H: Place for AIDS test: NACP [CS]

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784I: [NA] Place for AIDS test: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784J: Place for AIDS test: other public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784K: Place for AIDS test: private hosp/clinic/doctor

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784L: Place for AIDS test: private VCT center

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784M: Place for AIDS test: pharmacy

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784N: Place for AIDS test: mobile clinic

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784O: [NA] Place for AIDS test: fieldworker

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784P: Place for AIDS test: private hospital/clinic [CS]

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784Q: Place for AIDS test: private doctor [CS]

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784R: Place for AIDS test: family planning assoc. Liberia [CS]

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784S: Place for AIDS test: other private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784T: Place for AIDS test: shop [CS]

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784U: [NA] Place for AIDS test: CS other

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784V: [NA] Place for AIDS test: CS other

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784X: Place for AIDS test: other

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V785: Heard about other STDs

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

V820: Condom used at first sexual intercourse**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V821A: Last sexual partner younger, the same age or older**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Younger
2	About the same age
3	Less than 10 years older
4	10 or more years older

5	Older, don't know difference
8	Don't know

V821B: Next to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Younger
2	About the same age
3	Less than 10 years older
4	10 or more years older
5	Older, don't know difference
8	Don't know

V821C: Second to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Younger
2	About the same age
3	Less than 10 years older
4	10 or more years older
5	Older, don't know difference
8	Don't know

V822: Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V823: Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V824: Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V825: Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V826: When was last time you were tested**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 12 months
2	12-23 months
3	2 years or more

V827: Last test was on your own, offered or required**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Asked for the test

2	Offered and accepted
3	Required

V828: Did get results for last test**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V829: Place where last AIDS test was taken**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
13	Public stand-alone VCT center
14	Public family planning clinic
15	Public mobile clinic
16	Public field worker
17	Other public
18	Government health clinic
19	NACP
20	PRIVATE MEDICAL
21	Private hospital, clinic or doctor
22	Private stand-alone VCT center

23	Private pharmacy
24	Private mobile clinic
25	Private field worker
26	Other private medical
27	Family Planning Assoc. Liberia
28	Shop
96	Other

V830: Age of first sexual partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V831: First sexual partner younger, same age or older

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Younger
2	About the same age
3	Less than 10 years older
4	10 or more years older
5	Older, don't know difference
8	Don't know

V832B: Time since last intercourse with next to last sexual partner**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
201	Weeks: 1
301	Months: 1
401	Years: 1
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V832C: Time since last intercourse with second to last sexual partner**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
201	Weeks: 1
301	Months: 1
401	Years: 1
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V833A: Used condom every time had sex with last sex partner (last 12 months)**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V833B: Used condom every time had sex with next to last sex partner (last 12 months)**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V833C: Used condom every time had sex with second to last sex partner (last 12 months)**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V834A: Age of last sexual partner**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 14 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don' t know

V834B: Age of next to last sexual partner**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 12 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don' t know

V834C: Age of second to last sexual partner**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 16 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don' t know

V835A: Alcohol consumption last time had sex**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

V835B: Alcohol consumption next to last time had sex**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

V835C: Alcohol consumption second to last time had sex**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

V836: Total lifetime number of sexual partners

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V837: Heard of drugs to help infected people to live longer

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V838A: [NA] Talk during antenatal visit: AIDS transmitted mother to child

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V838B: [NA] Talk during antenatal visit: things to do to prevent AIDS

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V838C: [NA] Talk during antenatal visit: getting tested for AIDS virus

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V839: [NA] Offered AIDS test as part of antenatal visit

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V840: [NA] Tested for AIDS virus as part of antenatal visit

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V841: [NA] Got results of AIDS test as part of antenatal visit

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V842: [NA] Place where AIDS test was taken as part of antenatal visit

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
13	Public stand-alone VCT center
14	Public family planning clinic
15	Public mobile clinic
16	Public field worker
17	Other public
20	PRIVATE MEDICAL
21	Private hospital, clinic or doctor
22	Private stand-alone VCT center
23	Private pharmacy
24	Private mobile clinic
25	Private field worker
26	Other private medical
96	Other

V843: [NA] Tested for AIDS since test as part of antenatal visit

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V844: [NA] Knows someone denied health services because of AIDS last 12 months

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Don't know anyone with AIDS

V845: [NA] Knows someone denied social events because of AIDS last 12 months

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V846: [NA] Knows someone verbally abused because of AIDS last 12 months

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V847: [NA] People with AIDS should be ashamed of themselves

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know / no opinion

V848: [NA] People with AIDS should be blamed for bringing disease to community

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know / no opinion

V849: Children 12-14 should wait for sex until marriage

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know / depends

V850A: Can respondent refuse sex**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK, not sure, depends

V850B: Can ask partner to use condom**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK, not sure, depends

V851A: [NA] Young men should wait for sex until marriage**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK, not sure, depends

V851B: [NA] Most young men wait for sex until marriage**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK, not sure, depends

V851C: [NA] Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK, not sure, depends

V851D: [NA] Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	DK, not sure, depends

V851E: [NA] Married men should only have sex with their wives

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK, not sure, depends

V851F: [NA] Most married men only have sex with their wives

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK, not sure, depends

V851G: [NA] Young women should wait for sex until marriage

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK, not sure, depends

V851H: [NA] Most young women wait for sex until marriage

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK, not sure, depends

V851I: [NA] Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK, not sure, depends

V851J: [NA] Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK, not sure, depends

V851K: [NA] Married women should only have sex with their husbands

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK, not sure, depends

V851L: [NA] Most married women only have sex with their husbands

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK, not sure, depends

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

V801: Time interview started**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 600 - 9999 Format: Numeric

V802: Time interview ended**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 635 - 9999 Format: Numeric

V803: Length of interview in minutes**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
96	2+ visits
97	Inconsistent

V804: Number of visits**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

V805: Interviewer identification**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 11 - 193 Format: Numeric

V806: Keyer identification**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

V811: Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not present
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V812: Pres. husband (sec 7)**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not present
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V813: Pres. other males (sec 7)

Data file: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not present
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V814: Pres. other females (sec 7)

Data file: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not present
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC83**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC83**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

MMIDX: Maternal mortality index**Data file:** REC83**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

MM1: Sex of sibling**Data file:** REC83**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
8	DK

MM2: Sibling's survival status**Data file:** REC83**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Dead
1	Alive
8	DK

MM3: Sibling's current age

Data file: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

MM4: CMC date of birth of sibling

Data file: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 193 - 1286 Format: Numeric

MM5: [NA] Sibling's marital status

Data file: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	Ever married
8	DK

MM6: Years ago sibling died**Data file:** REC83**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

MM7: Sibling's age at death**Data file:** REC83**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

MM8: CMC date of death of sibling**Data file:** REC83**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 416 - 1285 Format: Numeric

MM9: Sibling's death & pregnancy**Data file:** REC83**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never pregnant
1	Death not related
2	Died while pregnant
3	Died during delivery
4	Since delivery
5	6 weeks after Deliv.
6	2 months after Deliv
98	Don't know

MM10: [NA] Death & pregnancy are related

Data file: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MM11: [NA] Sibling's cause of death

Data file: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Country specific

MM12: [NA] Time between delivery & death

Data file: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	1 day
201	1 month
301	1 year
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

MM13: [NA] Place of death

Data file: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Country specific

MM14: Number of sibling's children

Data file: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

MM15: [NA] Sibling's year of death

Data file: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 9998 - 9998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC84**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC84**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

MMC1: Number of siblings of resp.**Data file:** REC84**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

MMC2: Preceding births before resp.**Data file:** REC84**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 15 Format: Numeric

MMC3: [NA] Sister's reporting**Data file:** REC84**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Respondent reported

MMC5: [NA] Cut off age**Data file:** REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	10 years
12	12 years
13	13 years
15	15 years

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

D005: Weight for domestic violence respondents (6 decimals)**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 41919 - 11272136 Format: Numeric

D101A: Husband jealous if talking with other men**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

D101B: Husband accuses her of unfaithfulness**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

D101C: Does not permit her to meet her girl friends

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

D101D: Husband tries to limit her contact with family

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

D101E: Husband insists on knowing where she is

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

D101F: Husband doesn't trust her with money

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

D101G: [NA] CS control issue

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

D101H: [NA] CS control issue**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

D101I: [NA] CS control issue**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

D101J: [NA] CS control issue**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

D102: Number of control issues**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

D103A: Spouse ever humiliated her**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Not at all
4	Yes, widow/frequency missing

D103B: Spouse ever threatened her with harm**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Not at all
4	Yes, widow/frequency missing

D103C: Spouse ever insult or make feel bad**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Not at all
4	Yes, widow/frequency missing

D103D: [NA] CS emotional abuse: ever**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Not at all
4	Yes, widow/frequency missing

D103E: [NA] CS emotional abuse: ever**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Not at all
4	Yes, widow/frequency missing

D103F: [NA] CS emotional abuse: ever

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Not at all
4	Yes, widow/frequency missing

D104: Ever any emotional violence

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D105A: Spouse ever pushed, shook or threw something

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Not at all
4	Yes, widow/frequency missing

D105B: Spouse ever slapped

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Not at all
4	Yes, widow/frequency missing

D105C: Spouse ever punched with fist or something harmful

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Not at all
4	Yes, widow/frequency missing

D105D: Spouse ever kicked or dragged

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Not at all
4	Yes, widow/frequency missing

D105E: Spouse ever tried to strangle or burn

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Not at all
4	Yes, widow/frequency missing

D105F: [NA] Spouse ever threatened with knife/gun or other weapon**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Not at all
4	Yes, widow/frequency missing

D105G: [NA] Spouse ever attacked with knife/gun or other weapon**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Not at all
4	Yes, widow/frequency missing

D105H: Spouse ever physically forced sex when not wanted**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Not at all
4	Yes, widow/frequency missing

D105I: Spouse ever forced other sexual acts when not wanted

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Not at all
4	Yes, widow/frequency missing

D105J: Spouse ever twisted her arm or pull her hair

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Not at all
4	Yes, widow/frequency missing

D105K: Spouse ever threatened or attacked with knife/gun or other weapon**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Not at all
4	Yes, widow/frequency missing

D105L: [NA] CS: physical violence**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Not at all
4	Yes, widow/frequency missing

D105M: [NA] CS: physical violence**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Not at all
4	Yes, widow/frequency missing

D105N: [NA] CS: physical violence

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Not at all
4	Yes, widow/frequency missing

D106: Experienced any less severe violence

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes (D105A-D)

D107: Experienced any severe violence

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes (D105E-G)

D108: Experienced any sexual violence

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes (D105H-I)

D109: First time it happened

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Before union
96	After separation/divorce
98	Don't know

D110A: Ever had bruises because of husband's act

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110B: Ever had injury, sprain, dislocations or burns

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110C: [NA] Ever went to health facility because of husband's act

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110D: Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110E: [NA] CS action: because of husband's act

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110F: [NA] CS action: because of husband's act

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110G: [NA] CS action: because of husband's act

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110H: [NA] CS action: because of husband's act

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D111: Any results of husbands's actions

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes (D110A-C)

D112: Ever phys hurt husband when he was not hurting you

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D112A: How often physically hurt husband in last 12 months

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Often
2	Sometimes
8	DK

D113: Partner drinks alcohol

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D114: Times partner gets drunk**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes

D115B: Ever physically hurt by: mother/step-mother**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115C: Ever physically hurt by: father/step-father**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115D: Ever physically hurt by: daughter/son**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115E: [NA] Ever physically hurt by: son**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115F: Ever physically hurt by: sister/brother**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115G: Ever physically hurt by: other relative**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115H: [NA] Ever physically hurt by: other female family**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115I: [NA] Ever physically hurt by: other male family**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115J: Ever physically hurt by: former husband/partner**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115K: Ever physically hurt by: current boyfriend**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115L: Ever physically hurt by: former boyfriend**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115M: [NA] Ever physically hurt by: step-mother**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115N: [NA] Ever physically hurt by: step-father**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115O: Ever physically hurt by: mother-in-law**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115P: Ever physically hurt by: father-in-law**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115Q: Ever physically hurt by: other in-law**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115R: [NA] Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115S: [NA] Ever physically hurt by: female friend**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115T: [NA] Ever physically hurt by: male friend**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115U: [NA] Ever physically hurt by: neighbor**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115V: Ever physically hurt by: teacher**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115W: Ever physically hurt by: employer/someone at work**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115X: Ever physically hurt by: other**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115Y: Ever physically hurt by: no one other than spouse**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Someone physically hurt her
1	No one ever physically hurt her
6	No response to question

D115XA: [NA] Ever physically hurt by: stranger**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XB: [NA] Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law/family**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XC: [NA] Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law/family**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XD: [NA] Ever physically hurt by: friend**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XE: Ever physically hurt by: police/soldier**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XF: [NA] Ever physically hurt by: religious leader**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XG: [NA] Ever physically hurt by: lawyer**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XH: [NA] Ever physically hurt by: doctor**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XI: [NA] Ever physically hurt by: CS**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XJ: [NA] Ever physically hurt by: CS**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XK: [NA] Ever physically hurt by: CS**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D116: [NA] Person who hurt her most often**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No one else ever physically hurt her
2	Mother
3	Father
4	Daughter
5	Son
6	Sister
7	Brother
8	Other female relatives
9	Other male relatives
10	Former partner
11	Current boyfriend
12	Former boyfriend
13	Step-mother
14	Step-father
15	Mother-in-law
16	Father-in-law
17	Other female in-laws
18	Other male in-laws
19	Female friend, acquaintance
20	Male friend, acquaintance
21	Neighbor
22	Teacher
23	Employer
27	Stranger
28	Other female relative/in-law
29	Other male relative/in-law
30	Friend
31	Police
32	CS
33	CS

34	CS
35	CS
95	No response (D115Y=6)
96	Other

D117A: Times hit by other than partner last 12 months

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Often
2	Sometimes

D118A: [NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: husband

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118B: [NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: mother

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118C: [NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: father/step father

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118D: [NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: daughter/son

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118E: [NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: son alone

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118F: [NA] Hurt during pregnancy by:sister/brother

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118G: [NA] Hurt during pregnancy by:other relative

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118H: [NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: other female family

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118I: [NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: other male family

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118J: [NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: former partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118K: [NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: current boyfriend

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118L: [NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: former boyfriend

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118M: [NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: step-mother

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118N: [NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: step-father

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118O: [NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: mother-in-law

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118P: [NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: father-in-law

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118Q: [NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: other in-law

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118R: [NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: other female/male in-law

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118S: [NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: female friend

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118T: [NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: male friend

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118U: [NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: neighbor

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118V: [NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: teacher

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118W: [NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: employer

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118X: [NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: other person

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118Y: [NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: no one

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Someone hurt her during pregnancy
1	No one hurt her during pregnancy

D118XA: [NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: stranger

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XB: [NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law/family

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XC: [NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law family

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XD: [NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: friend

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XE: [NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: police

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XF: [NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: religious leader

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XG: [NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: lawyer

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XH: [NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: doctor

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XI: [NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: CS

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XJ: [NA] Hurt during pregnancy by: CS

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XK: [NA] Ever physically hurt by: CS

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119A: [NA] Sought help from: husband

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119B: [NA] Sought help from: mother

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119C: [NA] Sought help from: father

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119D: [NA] Sought help from: daughter

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119E: [NA] Sought help from: son

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119F: [NA] Sought help from: sister

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119G: [NA] Sought help from: brother

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119H: [NA] Sought help from: Own family

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119I: [NA] Sought help from: husband/partner family

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119J: [NA] Sought help from: current/former husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119K: [NA] Sought help from: current/former boyfriend

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119L: [NA] Sought help from: current/former boyfriend alone

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119M: [NA] Sought help from: step-mother

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119N: [NA] Sought help from: step-father

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D1190: [NA] Sought help from: mother-in-law

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119P: [NA] Sought help from: father-in-law

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119Q: [NA] Sought help from: other female in-law

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119R: [NA] Sought help from: other male in-law

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119S: [NA] Sought help from: female friend

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119T: [NA] Sought help from: male friend

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119U: [NA] Sought help from: neighbor

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119V: [NA] Sought help from: teacher

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119W: [NA] Sought help from: employer

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119X: [NA] Sought help from: other person

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119Y: [NA] Sought help from: no one

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Sought help from someone
1	No help was sought

D119XA: [NA] Sought help from: stranger

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XB: [NA] Sought help from: social service organization

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XC: [NA] Sought help from: CS

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XD: [NA] Sought help from: friend

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XE: [NA] Sought help from: police

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XF: [NA] Sought help from: religious leader

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XG: [NA] Sought help from: lawyer

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XH: [NA] Sought help from: doctor

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XI: [NA] Sought help from: CS

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XJ: [NA] Sought help from: CS

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XK: [NA] Sought help from: CS

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D120: [NA] Main reason never sought help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Don't know where to go to
2	No use
3	Part of life
4	Afraid of divorce
5	Afraid of further beating
6	Afraid of getting the person in trouble
7	Embarrassed
8	Don't want to disgrace family
9	No money

96	Other
----	-------

D121: Did her father ever beat her mother**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

D122A: Interrupted interview because of husband's presence**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

D122B: Interrupted interview because of other adult male's presence**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

D122C: Interrupted interview because of adult female's presence

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

D123: First intercourse was wanted or forced

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wanted to
2	Forced to
3	Refused to answer / no response

D124: Anyone other than partner forced respondent to have sex last 12 m

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
6	Refused to answer / no response

D125: Anyone forced respondent to perform sexual acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
3	Refused to answer / no response

D126: Age at first forced sexual activity

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

D127: Person who forced respondent to first sexual activity

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Current husband / partner
2	Former husband / partner
3	Current / former boyfriend
4	Father
5	Step father
6	Other relative
7	In-law
8	Own friend / acquaintance
9	Family friend
10	Teacher
11	Employer / someone at work
12	Police / soldier
13	Priest / religious leader
14	Stranger
96	Other
99	Missing

D128: [NA] Have ever told any one else about violence

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

IDXML: Index to birth history**Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

ML0: [NA] Type of bednet(s) child slept under last night**Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No bednet
1	Only treated bednets
2	Both treated and untreated bednets
3	Only untreated bednets

ML1: [NA] Times took Fansidar during pregnancy**Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 98 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

ML2: [NA] Type of visit at source for antimalarial during pregnancy

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Antenatal visit
2	Another facility visit
6	Other source

ML11: Child has fever now

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, fever only
2	Yes, cough only
3	Both fever and cough
8	Don't know

ML12: [NA] Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ML13A: Fansidar taken for fever/cough

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13B: Chloroquine taken for fever/cough

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13C: Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13D: Quinine taken for fever/cough

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13E: Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough (new malaria tablet)

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13F: [NA] CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13G: [NA] CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13H: Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13I: Pills/syrup taken for fever/cough

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13J: Injection taken for fever/cough

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13K: Aspirin taken for fever/cough

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13L: Acetaminophen taken for fever/cough

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13M: [NA] Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13N: [NA] CS other taken for fever/cough

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13O: [NA] CS other for fever/cough

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13P: [NA] CS other for fever/cough

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13X: Other taken for fever/convulsion

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML13Y: Nothing taken for fever/convulsion

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, nothing taken

ML13Z: Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, DK

ML14A: [NA] Injection for fever/convulsion

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML14B: [NA] Suppository for fever/convulsion

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML14Y: [NA] No suppository or injection for fever/convulsion

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML14Z: [NA] Don't know if suppository or injection for fever/convulsion

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML15A: [NA] When started Fansidar

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day as fever/convulsion
1	Next day
2	2 days after
3	3+ days after
8	Don't know

ML15B: [NA] Days child took Fansidar

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	7+ days
8	Don't know

ML15C: First source for Fansidar

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Other source
1	At home
8	Don't know

ML16A: [NA] When started Chloroquine**Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day as fever/convulsion
1	Next day
2	2 days after
3	3+ days after
8	Don't know

ML16B: [NA] Days child took Chloroquine**Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	7+ days
8	Don't know

ML16C: First source for Chloroquine**Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	Other source
1	At home
8	Don't know

ML17A: [NA] When started Amodiaquine**Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day as fever/convulsion
1	Next day
2	2 days after
3	3+ days after
8	Don't know

ML17B: [NA] Days child took Amodiaquine**Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	7+ days
8	Don't know

ML17C: First source for Amodiaquine**Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Other source
1	At home
8	Don't know

ML18A: [NA] When started Quinine

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day as fever/convulsion
1	Next day
2	2 days after
3	3+ days after
8	Don't know

ML18B: [NA] Days child took Quinine

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	7+ days
8	Don't know

ML18C: First source for Quinine**Data file: RECML****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Other source
1	At home
8	Don't know

ML19A: [NA] For fever/conv: Consulted traditional healer**Data file: RECML****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML19B: [NA] For fever/conv: Gave tepid sponging**Data file: RECML****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML19C: [NA] For fever/conv: Gave herbs**Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML19D: [NA] For fever/conv: CS**Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML19E: [NA] For fever/conv: CS**Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML19F: [NA] For fever/conv: CS**Data file: RECML****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML19X: [NA] For fever/conv: Other**Data file: RECML****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML19Y: [NA] For fever/conv: Gave nothing**Data file: RECML****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML19Z: [NA] For fever/conv: Don't know if something else was done**Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ML20A: [NA] When started combination with artemisinin**Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day as fever/convulsion
1	Next day
2	2 days after
3	3+ days after
8	Don't know

ML20B: [NA] Days child took combination with artemisinin**Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	7+ days
8	Don't know

ML20C: First source for combination with artemisinin (new malaria tablet)**Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Other source
1	At home
8	Don't know

ML21A: [NA] When started CS antimalarial**Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day as fever/convulsion
1	Next day
2	2 days after
3	3+ days after
8	Don't know

ML21B: [NA] Days child took CS antimalarial**Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	7+ days
8	Don't know

ML21C: [NA] First source for CS antimalarial

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Other source
1	At home
8	Don't know

ML22A: [NA] When started CS antimalarial

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day as fever/convulsion
1	Next day
2	2 days after
3	3+ days after
8	Don't know

ML22B: [NA] Days child took CS antimalarial

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	7+ days
8	Don't know

ML22C: [NA] First source for CS antimalarial

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Other source
1	At home
8	Don't know

ML23A: [NA] When started other anti-malarial

Data file: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day as fever/convulsion
1	Next day
2	2 days after
3	3+ days after
8	Don't know

ML23B: [NA] Days child took other anti-malarial**Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	7+ days
8	Don't know

ML23C: First source for other anti-malarial**Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Other source
1	At home
8	Don't know

ML24C: First source for antibiotic pill/syrup**Data file:** RECML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Other source
1	At home
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SCTY: County**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 45 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	Bomi
6	Bong
9	Grand Bassa
12	Grand Cape Mount
15	Grand Gedeh
16	Greater Monrovia
18	Grand Kru
21	Lofa
24	Margibi
27	Maryland
30	Montserrado
33	Nimba
36	River Cess
39	Sinoe
42	Rivergee
45	Gbarpolu

S103A: During war, did you leave house**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S103B: During war, did you stay with relatives or friends in Liberia**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S103C: During war, did you go to a camp**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S103D: During war, did you live in the bush**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S103E: During war, live outside Liberia**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S103X: During war, went elsewhere**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S119: Spoken dialect**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Bassa
2	Gbandi
3	Belle
4	Dey
5	Gio
6	Gola
7	Grebo
8	Kissi
9	Kpelle
10	Krahn
11	Kru
12	Lorma
13	Mandigo
14	Mano
15	Mende
16	Vai
17	None/ only English
96	Other

S234M: Month this other pregnancy since January 2001 ended**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent

98

DK

S234Y: Year this other pregnancy since January 2001 ended**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2001 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	DK

S234CMC: CMC of S234, date of second stillbirth/termination since Jan 2001**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1215 - 9999 Format: Numeric

S235: Months pregnant when this other pregnancy ended**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

S311: Method(s) currently used (used in testing consis.bch)**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

S332: Last source of family planning**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 11 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
13	Government health clinic
16	Other public
21	Private hospital, clinic
22	Pharmacy
23	Private doctor
24	Family planning assn Liberia
25	Private mobile clinic
26	Other private medical
31	Shop
32	Church
33	Friend/relative
96	Other

S639A: Last 12 months, ever receive money, gifts, favors for sex

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S823: Who decides whether to borrow money and how much

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

S926: Place of AIDS test

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 11 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
13	Government health clinic
14	Public stand- alone VCT center
15	NACP
16	Other public
21	Private hospital, clinic
22	Private doctor
23	Private stand-alone VCT center
24	Private pharmacy
25	Family planning assn. Liberia
26	Private mobile clinic
27	Other private medical
31	Shop
96	Other

S958: Ever heard of bush societies

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S959: Is a member of Sande society or a woman's bush society

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S960: Should Sande/bush societies continue

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Continue
2	Stop
8	DK, not sure

S1202: Currently attending school

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1203: Who is helping to pay for most of school expenses

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent herself
2	Parents
3	Relatives
4	On scholarship
5	Husband/ partner
6	Boyfriend/ lover
96	Other

S1204: Advice for female friend if pregnant

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Have the baby
2	Have an abortion

3	Get married
4	Do nothing
6	Other
8	DK

S1205: What would respondent do if pregnant

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Have the baby
2	Have an abortion
3	Get married
4	Do nothing
5	Sterilized, menopausal, says she can't get pregnant
6	Other
8	DK

S1206: Ever had an abortion

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1207: Where was abortion performed

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Clinic
2	Hospital
3	Private home
6	Other

S1208: If respondent got pregnant again, would they have an abortion

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S1209: Does respondent drink alcohol

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1210A: Drug use: ever tried marijuana**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S1210B: Drug use: ever tried heroin**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S1210C: Drug use: ever tried cocaine**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S1210D: Drug use: ever tried valium (bubble or 10-10)**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S1211: Should parents discuss sex with their children**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC95**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC95**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

IDX95: Index to birth history**Data file:** REC95**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

S506DOB: Child's DOB, as recorded in the vaccination block**Data file:** REC95**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1012003 - 99122006 Format: Numeric

S506D: DOB day**Data file:** REC95**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	DK
99	Missing

S506M: DOB month**Data file: REC95****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	DK
99	Missing

S506Y: DOB year**Data file: REC95****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2002 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	DK
9999	Missing

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

MV000: Country code and phase**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

MV001: Cluster number**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 461146 Format: Numeric

MV002: Household number**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 755 Format: Numeric

MV003: Respondent's line number**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

MV004: Ultimate area unit**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 300 Format: Numeric

MV005: Sample weight**Data file: MREC01**

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 3946930 Format: Numeric

MV006: Month of interview

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

MV007: Year of interview

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2006 - 2007 Format: Numeric

MV008: Date of interview (CMC)

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1284 - 1288 Format: Numeric

MV009: Respondent's month of birth

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

MV010: Respondent's year of birth

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1957 - 1992 Format: Numeric

MV011: Date of birth (CMC)

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 685 - 1108 Format: Numeric

MV012: Current age - respondent**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 15 - 49 Format: Numeric

MV013: Age 5-year groups**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	15-19
2	20-24
3	25-29
4	30-34
5	35-39
6	40-44
7	45-49
8	50-54
9	55-59
10	60-64

MV014: Completeness of information**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year
2	Month and age -y imp

3	Year and age - m imp
4	Y & age - y ignored
5	Year - a, m imp
6	Age - y, m imp
7	Month - a, y imp
8	None - all imp

MV015: Result of individual interview

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Not at home
3	Postponed
4	Refused
5	Partly completed
6	Incapacitated
7	Other

MV016: Day of interview

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

MV021: Primary sampling unit

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 300 Format: Numeric

MV022: Sample stratum number**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 150 Format: Numeric

MV023: Sample domain**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	National
1	Country specific

MV024: Region**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Monrovia
2	North Western
3	South Central
4	South Eastern A
5	South Eastern B
6	North Central

MV025: Type of place of residence**Data file: MREC01**

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

MV026: De facto place of residence

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Monrovia
1	Small city
2	Town
3	Countryside

MV027: Number of visits

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

MV028: Interviewer identification

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 10 - 194 Format: Numeric

MV029: Keyer identification**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

MV030: Field supervisor**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 10 - 190 Format: Numeric

MV031: Field editor**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 10 - 190 Format: Numeric

MV032: Office editor**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

MV033: [NA] Ultimate area selection prob.**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV035: Number of wives, partners**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No wives/partners
---	-------------------

MV801: Time interview started**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 600 - 9999 Format: Numeric

MV802: Time interview ended**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 640 - 9999 Format: Numeric

MV803: Length of interview in minutes**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
96	2+ visits
97	Inconsistent

MREC01_GROUP: Number of wives**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

MV034: Line numbers of wives, partners**Data file: MREC01**

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Wife not in HH

MV034A: [NA] Wife or partner

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wife
2	Partner

MV034B: Age of wife/partner

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	97+

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

MV101: Region**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Monrovia
2	North Western
3	South Central
4	South Eastern A
5	South Eastern B
6	North Central

MV102: Type of place of residence**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

MV103: [NA] Childhood place of residence**Data file: MREC11**

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV104: Years lived in place of res.

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Always
96	Visitor
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

MV105: Type of place of previous res.

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside
4	Abroad

MV106: Highest educational level

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

MV107: Highest year of education

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

MV130: Religion

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Christian
2	Muslim
3	Traditional religion
4	No religion
96	Other

MV131: [NA] Ethnicity

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV133: Education in single years**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent

MV134: De facto place of residence**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Monrovia
1	Small city
2	Town
3	Countryside

MV135: Usual resident or visitor**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Usual resident
2	Visitor

MV136: Number of household members**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 26 Format: Numeric

MV138: Number of eligible men in HH**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

MV149: Educational attainment**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher

MV150: Relationship to household head**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head

2	Husband
3	Son
4	Son-in-law
5	Grand-son
6	Father
7	Father-in-law
8	Brother
9	Nephew by blood
10	Nephew by marriage
11	Other relative
12	Adopted/foster/step child
13	Not related
98	DK

MV151: Sex of household head

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

MV152: Age of household head

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 16 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	97+
98	DK

MV155: Literacy**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Cannot read at all
1	Able to read only parts of sentence
2	Able to read whole sentence
3	No card with required language
4	Blind/visually impaired

MV156: Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV157: Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

MV158: Frequency of listening to radio

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

MV159: Frequency of watching television

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

MV167: Times away from home in last 12 months

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	DK

MV168: Away for more than one month

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV190: Wealth index

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

MV191: Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: -136884 - 398035 Format: Numeric

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file: MREC22****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

MV201: Total children ever born**Data file: MREC22****Overview**Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 35 Format: Numeric

MV202: Sons at home**Data file: MREC22****Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

MV203: Daughters at home**Data file: MREC22****Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

MV204: Sons elsewhere**Data file: MREC22****Overview**Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 25 Format: Numeric

MV205: Daughters elsewhere**Data file: MREC22****Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

MV206: Sons who have died**Data file: MREC22**

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

MV207: Daughters who have died

Data file: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

MV212: Age of respondent at 1st birth

Data file: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 9 - 99 Format: Numeric

MV213: Partner currently pregnant

Data file: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unsure

MV217: Knowledge of ovulatory cycle

Data file: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	During her period
2	After period ended
3	Middle of the cycle
4	Before period begins
5	At any time
6	Other
8	Don't know

MV218: Number of living children**Data file:** MREC22**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

MV225: [NA] Current pregnancy wanted**Data file:** MREC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV245: Women fathered children with**Data file:** MREC22**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

MV246: [NA] Married to mother when first child was born**Data file:** MREC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV247: Age of youngest child**Data file:** MREC22**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

MV248: [NA] Antenatal check-ups for the mother for youngest child**Data file: MREC22****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV249: [NA] Respondent present during check-ups for youngest child**Data file: MREC22****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV250: Place of birth of youngest child**Data file: MREC22****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Hospital, health facility
2	Other

MV251: Reason for not delivering youngest child in health facility**Data file: MREC22****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Cost too much
2	Facility closed
3	Too far/no transportation
4	Don't trust facility/poor quality service
5	No female provider

6	Not the first child
7	Mother did not think necessary
8	Respondent did not think necessary
9	Family did not think necessary
96	Other
98	DK

MV252: Drinking pattern when child has diarrhea

Data file: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Nothing to drink
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More
8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file: MREC31****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

MV301: Knowledge of any method**Data file: MREC31****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Knows no method
1	Knows only folkloric
2	Knows only trad. mth
3	Knows modern method

MV302: Ever use of any method**Data file: MREC31****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never used
1	Used only folkloric
2	Used only trad. meth
3	Used modern method

MREC31_GROUP: Item created from ISSA Group**Data file: MREC31**

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

M304A: Type of method

Data file: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Modern method
2	Traditional method
3	Folkloric method

MV304: Knows method

Data file: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not in contraception table, but as a current method
8	Not asked

MV305: Ever used method

Data file: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV307: Method currently used

Data file: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

MV312: Current contraceptive method**Data file: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not using
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
4	Diaphragm
5	Condom
6	Female Sterilization
7	Male Sterilization
8	Periodic Abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other
11	Norplant
12	Abstinence
13	Lactational amenorrhea
14	Female condom
15	Foam or jelly
17	Specific method 1
18	Specific method 2
19	Specific method 3
20	Specific method 4
98	Don't know

MV313: Current use by method type**Data file: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No method
1	Folkloric method
2	Traditional method
3	Modern method
8	Don't know

MV323A: [NA] Brand of condom used**Data file: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 98 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

MV325B: Cost of condoms last time obtained**Data file: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 5 - 9999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9999995	Free
9999998	Don't know

MV372A: [NA] Shown condom package**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Package not seen
1	Package seen

MV384A: Heard FP on radio last months**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384B: Heard FP on TV last months**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384C: Heard FP newspaper last months**Data file: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV395: Discussed FP with health worker last few months**Data file: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Depends
8	DK

MV396: Can a woman who is breastfeeding get pregnant**Data file: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
2	Depends
8	DK

MV3A09B: How many condoms did get last time

Data file: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
998	Don't know

MV3B17: Source of condoms

Data file: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
13	FP clinic
14	Mobile clinic
15	Field worker
16	Other public
17	Govt health clinic
18	NACP
20	PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR
21	Private hospital, clinic
22	Pharmacy
23	Private doctor

24	Mobile clinic
25	Field worker
26	Other private medical
27	Family planning assn. Liberia
30	OTHER SOURCE
31	Shop
32	Church
33	Friend, relative
34	School
96	OTHER

MV3B25A: Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry

Data file: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	DK

MV3B25B: Women who use contraception become promiscuous

Data file: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	DK

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

MV463A: Smokes cigarettes**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463B: Smokes pipe**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463C: Chewing tobacco**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463D: Uses Snuff**Data file:** MREC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463E: [NA] Smokes country specific**Data file:** MREC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV463F: [NA] Smokes country specific**Data file:** MREC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV463G: [NA] Smokes country specific**Data file:** MREC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV463X: Smokes other**Data file:** MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463Z: Smokes nothing

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, smokes nothing

MV464: Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

MV474: Heard of Tuberculosis or TB

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

MV474A: Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV474B: Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV474C: Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

MV474D: Tuberculosis spread through food**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV474E: Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV474F: Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

MV474G: Tuberculosis spread by: smoking [CS]**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV474H: [NA] Tuberculosis spread by: CS**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV474I: [NA] Tuberculosis spread by: CS**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV474J: [NA] Tuberculosis spread by: CS**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV474X: Tuberculosis spread by: other**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV474Z: Tuberculosis spread by: don't know

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV475: Can tuberculosis be cured

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV476: Keep secret when family member gets TB

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, remain a secret
8	Don't know / not sure / depends

MV477: Number of injections in last 12 months

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+
98	Don't know

MV478: Injections administered by a health worker

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+
98	Don't know

MV479: Source for injection by health worker

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
13	Government health clinic
16	Other public
20	PRIVATE MEDICAL
21	Private hospital/clinic/doctor
22	Dental clinic/office
23	Pharmacy
24	Office or home of nurse/health worker
25	Mobile clinic
26	Other private medical
30	OTHERS NON-MEDICAL
31	Other place at home
96	Other

MV480: Syringe and needle from new, unopened package

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV481: [NA] Covered by health insurance

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV481A: [NA] Health insurance type: mutual/community organization

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV481B: [NA] Health insurance type: provided by employer

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV481C: [NA] Health insurance type: social security

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV481D: [NA] Health insurance type: private/commercial purchased

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV481E: [NA] Health insurance type: CS

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV481F: [NA] Health insurance type: CS

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV481G: [NA] Health insurance type: CS**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV481H: [NA] Health insurance type: CS**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV481X: [NA] Health insurance type: other**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV482A: [NA] Arrange care of biological children under age 18**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV482B: [NA] Primary caregiver of children under age 18**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV482C: [NA] Arrange care of non-biological children < 18**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV483: Is respondent circumcised**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file: MREC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

MV501: Current marital status**Data file: MREC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	Married
2	Living together
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	Not living together

MV502: Currently/formerly/never marr.**Data file: MREC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	Currently married
2	Formerly married

MV503: Number of unions**Data file: MREC51**

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Once
2	More than once

MV504: Wife/partner lives with respondent

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Living with him
2	Staying elsewhere

MV505: Number of wives, partners

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

MV507: Month of first marriage

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

MV508: Year of first marriage

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1969 - 2007 Format: Numeric

MV509: Date of first marriage (CMC)

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 836 - 1288 Format: Numeric

MV510: Completeness of date inform.

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year
2	Month and age -y imp
3	Year and age - m imp
5	Year - a, m imp
6	Age - y, m imp
7	Month - a, y imp
8	None - all imp

MV511: Age at first marriage

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 9 - 48 Format: Numeric

MV512: Years since first marriage

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 37 Format: Numeric

MV513: Marital duration (grouped)**Data file: MREC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25-29
7	30+

MV525: Age at first intercourse**Data file: MREC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had intercourse
96	At first union
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

MV527: Time since last intercourse**Data file: MREC51**

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
199	Days, missing
299	Weeks, missing
399	Months, missing
499	Years, missing
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

MV528: Time since last intercourse(g)

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
31	31+ days
95	Within last 4 weeks
96	Before last birth
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

MV529: Time since last intercourse (months, imputed)

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

MV531: Age at first intercourse (imp)

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had intercourse
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

MV532: Flag for MV531

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	After interview
2	After concep \geq 1 yr
3	After concep $<$ 1 yr
4	At marr, never marr
5	At marr,after concep

6	After marriage
---	----------------

MV535: Have ever been married

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Formerly married
2	Lived with a woman
3	Both, formerly married and lived with a woman

MV536: Recent sexual activity

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had intercourse
1	Active in last 4 weeks
3	Not active in last 4 weeks

MV541: Intend to wait until married to have sex

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

MV602: Fertility preference**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Have another
2	Undecided
3	No more
4	Sterilized
5	Couple declared infecund
6	Never had sex
7	Man declared infecund
8	Man has no partner

MV603: Preferred waiting time**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
993	After marriage
994	Soon, now
996	Other, Non-numeric
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

MV604: Preferred waiting time (grp)**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	<12 months
1	1 year
2	2 years
3	3 years
4	4 years
5	5 years
6	6+ years
7	Non-numeric
8	Don't know

MV605: Desire for more children**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wants within 2 years
2	Wants after 2+ years
3	Wants, unsure timing
4	Undecided
5	Wants no more
6	Sterilized
7	Declared infecund
8	Never had sex

MV613: Ideal number of children**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Non-numeric response
98	DK

MV614: Ideal number of children (grp)**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	6+
7	Non-numeric response

MV616: Time for future birth**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
993	After marriage
994	Soon/now
995	Can't get pregnant

996	Other
998	DK

MV621: [NA] Wifes desire for children

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Both want same
2	Wife wants more
3	Wife wants fewer
8	DK

MV627: Ideal number of boys

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	DK

MV628: Ideal number of girls

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	DK

MV629: Ideal number of either sex

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	DK

MV631: [NA] Problem if wife became pregnant

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Big problem
2	Small problem
3	No problem
4	Says she can't get pregnant /not having sex

MV633A: Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

MV633B: Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

MV633C: [NA] Reason for not having sex: Recent birth

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

MV633D: Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

MV633E: [NA] Reason for not having sex: CS

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

MV633F: [NA] Reason for not having sex: CS

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

MV633G: [NA] Reason for not having sex: CS**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

MV634A: Husband has right to: get angry**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK, Depends

MV634B: Husband has right to: refuse financial support**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK, Depends

MV634C: Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK, Depends

MV634D: Husband has right to: have sex with another women**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK, Depends

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

MV714: Respondent currently working**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV714A: Have a job from which respondent was absent**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV716: Respondent's occupation**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not Working
1	Physical science
2	Architects, engineers, technologists and surveyors
3	Engineering technicians
4	Aircraft and ships officers
5	Life scientists
6	Life science technicians
7	Physicians and surgeons
8	Nursing and other medical and health technicians
9	Scientific, medical and technical persons, other
10	Mathematicians, statisticians and related workers
11	Economists, and related workers
12	Accountants, auditors and related workers
13	Social scientists and related workers
14	Jurists
15	Teachers
16	Poets, authors, journalists and related workers
17	Sculptors, painters, photographers, and related creative artists
18	Composers and performing artists
19	Professional workers, not elsewhere classified (n.e.c.)
20	Elected and legislative officials
21	Administrative and executive officials government and local bodies
22	Working proprietors, directors and managers, wholesale and retail trade
23	Directors and managers, financial institutions
24	Working proprietors, directors and managers mining construction, manufacturing and related concerns
25	Working proprietors, directors managers and related executives, transport, storage and communication
26	Working proprietors, directors and managers, other services
29	Administrative, executive and managerial workers, n.e.c.
30	Clerical and other supervisors
31	Village officials
32	Stenographers, typist and card and tape punching operators
33	Book keepers, cashiers and related workers
34	Computing machine operators
35	Clerical and related workers
36	Transport and communication supervisors
37	Transport conductors and guards
38	Mail distributors and related workers
39	Telephone and telegraph operators

40	Merchants and shopkeepers, wholesale and retail trade
41	Manufacturers, agents
42	Technical salesmen and commercial travellers
43	Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers
44	Insurance, real estate, securities and business service, salesmen and auctioneers
45	Money lenders and pawn brokers
49	Sales workers, n.e.c.
50	Hotel and restaurant keepers
51	House keepers, matron and stewards (domestic & institutional)
52	Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers (domestic & institutional)
53	Maids and related house keeping service workers, n.e.c.
54	Building caretakers, sweepers, cleaners and related workers
55	Launderers, dry-cleaners and pressers, n.e.c.
56	Hair dresser, barbers, beauticians and related workers
57	Protective service workers
59	Service workers
60	Farm plantation, dairy and other managers and supervisors
61	Cultivators
62	Farmers, other than cultivators
63	Agricultural labourer
64	Plantation labourers & related workers
65	Other farm workers
66	Forestry workers
67	Hunters and related workers
68	Fishermen and related workers
71	Miners, quarrymen, well drillers & related workers
72	Metal processors
73	Wood preparation workers and paper makers
74	Chemical processors and related workers
75	Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers
76	Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers
77	Food and beverage processors
78	Tobacco preparers & tobacco product makers
79	Tailors, dress makers, sewers, upholsterers & related workers
80	Shoemakers & leather goods makers
81	Carpenters, cabinet & related wood workers
82	Stone cutters & carvers
83	Blacksmiths, tool makers and machine tools operators
84	Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precession instrument makers (except electrical)

85	Electrical fitters & related electrical & electronic workers
86	Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
87	Plumbers, welders, sheet metal & structural metal preparers and erectors
88	Jewellery & precious metal workers and metal engravers
89	Glass formers, potters & related workers
90	Rubber and plastic product makers workers
91	Paper & paper board products makers/printing and related workers
92	Painters/production & related workers, n.e.c/bricklayers and other constructions workers
93	Stationery engines and related equipment operators, oilers and greasers/material handling & related equipment operators (loaders & unloaders)
94	Transport equipment operators
95	Labourers (labourers, n.e.c.)
96	Other (new workers seeking employment, workers reporting occupations unidentifiable or inadequately described)
97	None (workers not reporting any occupation, including housewives, students, unemployed and retired)
98	DK (don't know)

MV717: Respondent's occupation

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working
1	Prof., Tech., Manag.
2	Clerical
3	Sales
4	Agric-self employed
5	Agric-employee
6	Household & domestic
7	Services
8	Skilled manual
9	Unskilled manual
96	Other
97	None
98	Don't know

MV719: Work for family, others, self**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	For family member
2	For someone else
3	Self-employed

MV721: [NA] Works at home or away**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	At home
2	Away

MV731: Worked in last 12 months**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	In the past year

2	Currently working
---	-------------------

MV732: Employment all year/seasonal

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	All year
2	Seasonal
3	Occasional

MV739: Who decides how to spend money

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else

MV740: Type of land where resp. works

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Own land
1	Family land
2	Someone else's land
3	Rented land
4	Communal land
8	Don't know

MV741: Type of earnings for work

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not paid
1	Cash only
2	Cash and kind
3	In kind only

MV743A: [NA] Final say on own health care

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Husband
2	Both equally
3	Respondent and other person

4	Wife
5	Someone else
6	Decision not made/not applicable
8	DK/depends

MV743B: Final say on making large household purchases

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Husband
2	Both equally
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife
5	Someone else
6	Decision not made/not applicable
8	DK/depends

MV743C: Final say on making household purchases for daily needs

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Husband
2	Both equally
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife
5	Someone else
6	Decision not made/not applicable

8	DK/depends
---	------------

MV743D: Final say on visits to family or relatives

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Husband
2	Both equally
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife
5	Someone else
6	Decision not made/not applicable
8	DK/depends

MV743E: [NA] Final say on food to be cooked each day

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Husband
2	Both equally
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife
5	Someone else
6	Decision not made/not applicable
8	DK/depends

MV743F: Final say on deciding what to do with money wife earns**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Husband
2	Both equally
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife
5	Someone else
6	Decision not made/not applicable
8	DK/depends

MV743G: Final say on deciding how many children to have**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Husband
2	Both equally
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife
5	Someone else
6	Decision not made/not applicable
8	DK/depends

MV744A: Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him**Data file: MREC71**

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV744B: Wife beating justified if she neglects the children

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV744C: Wife beating justified if she argues with him

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV744D: Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV744E: Wife beating justified if she burns the food**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV747A: Childbearing is a woman's concern**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

MV747B: Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

MV750: Heard sexual transmit. disease**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

MV751: Ever heard of AIDS**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV754BP: Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV754CP: Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex
8	Don't know

MV754DP: Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partn with no oth partner
8	Don't know

MV754JP: Get AIDS from mosquito bites

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Get AIDS from mosquito bites
8	Don't know

MV754WP: Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS
8	Don't know

MV756: Can a healthy person have AIDS**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

MV761: Last intercourse used condom**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

MV761B: Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

MV761C: Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

MV762AA: Source for condoms: Government hospital**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Government hospital

MV762AB: Source for condoms: Government health center/post**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Government health center/post

MV762AC: [NA] Source for condoms: Family planning clinic**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Family planning clinic

MV762AD: [NA] Source for condoms: Mobile clinic**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Mobile clinic

MV762AE: [NA] Source for condoms: Public field worker**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Public field worker

MV762AF: Source for condoms: Other public**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Other public

MV762AG: Source for condoms: Public CS (Govt Health Clinic)**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Public CS

MV762AH: Source for condoms: Public CS (NACP)**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Public CS

MV762AI: [NA] Source for condoms: Public CS**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Public CS

MV762AJ: Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Private hosp, clinic

MV762AK: Source for condoms: Pharmacy**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Pharmacy

MV762AL: Source for condoms: Private doctor**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Private doctor

MV762AM: Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Private mobile clinic

MV762AN: [NA] Source for condoms: Private field worker**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Private field worker

MV762AO: Source for condoms: Other private**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Other private

MV762AP: Source for condoms: Private CS (FP Assn. LB)**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Private CS

MV762AQ: [NA] Source for condoms: Private CS**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Private CS

MV762AR: [NA] Source for condoms: Private CS**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Private CS

MV762AS: Source for condoms: Shop**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Shop

MV762AT: Source for condoms: Church**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Church

MV762AU: Source for condoms: Friends, relatives**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Friends, relatives

MV762AV: [NA] Source for condoms: CS**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: CS

MV762AW: [NA] Source for condoms: CS**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: CS

MV762AX: Source for condoms: Other**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Other

MV762AZ: Source for condoms: DK source for condom**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: DK source for condom

MV762BA: [NA] Source for female condoms: Government hospital**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Government hospital

MV762BB: [NA] Source for female condoms: Government health center/post**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Government health center/post

MV762BC: [NA] Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Family planning clinic

MV762BD: [NA] Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Mobile clinic

MV762BE: [NA] Source for female condoms: Public field worker**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Public field worker

MV762BF: [NA] Source for female condoms: Other public**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Other public

MV762BG: [NA] Source for female condoms: Public CS**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Public CS

MV762BH: [NA] Source for female condoms: Public CS**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Public CS

MV762BI: [NA] Source for female condoms: Public CS**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Public CS

MV762BJ: [NA] Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Private hosp, clinic

MV762BK: [NA] Source for female condoms: Pharmacy**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Pharmacy

MV762BL: [NA] Source for female condoms: Private doctor**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Private doctor

MV762BM: [NA] Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Private mobile clinic

MV762BN: [NA] Source for female condoms: Private field worker**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Private field worker

MV762BO: [NA] Source for female condoms: Other private**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Other private

MV762BP: [NA] Source for female condoms: Private CS**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Private CS

MV762BQ: [NA] Source for female condoms: Private CS**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Private CS

MV762BR: [NA] Source for female condoms: Private CS**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Private CS

MV762BS: [NA] Source for female condoms: Shop**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Shop

MV762BT: [NA] Source for female condoms: Church**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Church

MV762BU: [NA] Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Friends, relatives

MV762BV: [NA] Source for female condoms: CS**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: CS

MV762BW: [NA] Source for female condoms: CS**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: CS

MV762BX: [NA] Source for female condoms: Other**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: Other

MV762BZ: [NA] Source for female condoms: DK source for condom**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: DK source for female condom

MV763A: Had any STD in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

MV763B: Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

MV763C: Had genital discharge in last 12 months**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

MV763D: [NA] Last 12 months had CS STD**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Country specific
8	DK

MV763E: [NA] Last 12 months had CS STD**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Country specific
8	DK

MV763F: [NA] Last 12 months had CS STD**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Country specific
8	DK

MV763G: [NA] Last 12 months had CS STD**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Country specific
8	DK

MV766A: No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	DK

MV766B: No. had sex including wife in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	DK

MV767A: Relationship with last sex partner

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Spouse
2	Girlfriend/fiancee
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

MV767B: Relationship with other sex partner (1)

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Girlfriend/fiancee
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

MV767C: Relationship with other sex partner (2)

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse

2	Girlfriend/fiancee
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

MV768A: Length of time knows last partner

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	One day
199	Day, missing number
201	One month
299	Month, missing number
301	One year
399	Year, missing number

MV768B: Length of time knows other partner (1)

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	One day
199	Day, missing number
201	One month
299	Month, missing number

301	One year
399	Year, missing number

MV768C: Length of time knows other partner (2)

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	One day
199	Day, missing number
201	One month
299	Month, missing number
301	One year
399	Year, missing number

MV769: Could get a condom

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

MV769A: [NA] Could get a female condom

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

MV770: Seek advice for last disease

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770A: Seek advice ITS: govt hospital

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770B: Seek advice ITS: health center

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770C: Seek advice ITS: public VCT center

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770D: [NA] Seek advice ITS: FP clinic

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770E: [NA] Seek advice ITS: mobile clinic

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770F: [NA] Seek advice ITS: fieldworker

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770G: Seek advice ITS: CS public [govt health clinic]

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770H: [NA] Seek advice ITS: CS public

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770I: [NA] Seek advice ITS: CS public

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770J: Seek advice ITS: other public

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770K: Seek advice ITS: private hosp/clinic/doctor

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770L: Seek advice ITS: private VCT center

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770M: Seek advice ITS: pharmacy

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770N: Seek advice ITS: mobile clinic

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV7700: [NA] Seek advice ITS: fieldworker

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770P: Seek advice ITS: CS private [hosp/clinic]

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770Q: Seek advice ITS: CS private [doctor]

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770R: Seek advice ITS: CS private [FP Assn LB]

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770S: Seek advice ITS: other private

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770T: Seek advice ITS: shop

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770U: [NA] Seek advice ITS: CS other

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770V: [NA] Seek advice ITS: CS other

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770W: [NA] Seek advice ITS: CS other

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770X: Seek advice other

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV774A: AIDS transmit. during pregnancy

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

MV774B: AIDS transmit. during delivery

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

MV774C: AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

MV775: [NA] Knows someone who has or died of AIDS

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

MV777: Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

MV778: Willing to care for relative with AIDS

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

MV779: Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

MV780: Should children be taught about condoms**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK

MV781: Ever been tested for AIDS**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV783: Know a place to get AIDS test**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784A: Place for AIDS test: govt hospital**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784B: Place for AIDS test: public health center**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784C: Place for AIDS test: public VCT center**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784D: [NA] Place for AIDS test: FP clinic**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784E: [NA] Place for AIDS test: mobile clinic**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784F: [NA] Place for AIDS test: fieldworker**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784G: Place for AIDS test: CS public [Govt health clinic]**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784H: Place for AIDS test: CS public [NACP]**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784I: [NA] Place for AIDS test: CS public**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784J: Place for AIDS test: other public**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784K: [NA] Place for AIDS test: private hosp/clinic/doctor**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784L: Place for AIDS test: private VCT center**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784M: Place for AIDS test: pharmacy**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784N: Place for AIDS test: mobile clinic**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784O: [NA] Place for AIDS test: fieldworker**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784P: Place for AIDS test: CS private [Hosp/Clinic]**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784Q: Place for AIDS test: CS private [Doctor]**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784R: Place for AIDS test: CS private [FP Assn LB]**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784S: Place for AIDS test: other private**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784T: Place for AIDS test: CS other [Shop]**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784U: [NA] Place for AIDS test: CS other**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784V: [NA] Place for AIDS test: CS other**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784X: Place for AIDS test: other**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV785: Heard about other STDs**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV793: Paid for sex last 12 months**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV793A: Condom used when paid for sex last 12 months**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV793B: Condom used every time paid for sex last 12 months**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

MV820: Condom used at first sexual intercourse**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	DK/remember

MV822: Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV823: Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV824: Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV825: Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV826: When was last time you were tested

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 12 months
2	12-23 months
3	2 years or more

MV827: Last test was on your own, offered or required

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Asked for the test
2	Offered and accepted
3	Required

MV828: Did get results for last test

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV829: Place where last AIDS test was taken**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
13	Public stand-alone VCT center
14	Public family planning clinic
15	Public mobile clinic
16	Public field worker
17	Other public
18	Govt health clinic
19	NACP
20	PRIVATE MEDICAL
21	Private hospital, clinic or doctor
22	Private stand-alone VCT center
23	Private pharmacy
24	Private mobile clinic
25	Private field worker
26	Other private medical
27	Family Planning Assn Liberia
28	Shop
96	Other

MV832B: Time since last intercourse with next to last sexual partner**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days, missing number
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks, missing number
301	Months: 1
399	Months, missing number
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

MV832C: Time since last intercourse with second to last sexual partner

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days, missing number
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks, missing number
301	Months: 1
399	Months, missing number
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

MV833A: Used condom every time had sex with last sex partner (last 12 months)

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV833B: Used condom every time had sex with next to last sex partner (last 12 months)

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV833C: Used condom every time had sex with second to last sex partner (last 12 months)

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV835A: Alcohol consumption last time had sex

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

MV835B: Alcohol consumption next to last time had sex

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

MV835C: Alcohol consumption second to last time had sex

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

MV836: Total lifetime number of sexual partners

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV837: Heard of drugs to help infected people to live longer

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV844: [NA] Knows someone denied health services because of AIDS last 12 months

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV845: [NA] Knows someone denied social events because of AIDS last 12 months**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV846: [NA] Knows someone verbally abused because of AIDS last 12 months**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV847: [NA] People with AIDS should be ashamed of themselves**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV848: [NA] People with AIDS should be blamed for bringing disease to community**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV849: Children 12-14 should wait for sex until marriage**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know / depends

MV851A: [NA] Young men should wait for sex until marriage**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV851B: [NA] Most young men wait for sex until marriage**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV851C: [NA] Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV851D: [NA] Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV851E: [NA] Married men should only have sex with their wives**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV851F: [NA] Most married men only have sex with their wives**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV851G: [NA] Young women should wait for sex until marriage**Data file: MREC80**

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV851H: [NA] Most young women wait for sex until marriage

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV851I: [NA] Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV851J: [NA] Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV851K: [NA] Married women should only have sex with their husbands

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV851L: [NA] Most married women only have sex with their husbands

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

SMCTY: County**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 45 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	Bomi
6	Bong
9	Grand Bassa
12	Grand Cape Mount
15	Grand Gedeh
16	Greater Monrovia
18	Grand Kru
21	Lofa
24	Margibi
27	Maryland
30	Montserrado
33	Nimba
36	River Cess
39	Sinoe
42	Rivergee
45	Gbarpolu

SM103A: During war, did you leave house**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM103B: During war, did you stay with relatives or friends in Liberia

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM103C: During war, did you go to a camp

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM103D: During war, did you live in the bush

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM103E: During war, live outside Liberia

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM103X: During war, went elsewhere

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM119: Spoken dialect

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Bassa
2	Gbandi
3	Belle
4	Dey
5	Gio
6	Gola
7	Grebo
8	Kissi
9	Kpelle
10	Krahn
11	Kru
12	Lorma
13	Mandigo
14	Mano
15	Mende
16	Vai
17	None/ only English
96	Other

SM717: Place for HIV test

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 11 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
13	Government health clinic
14	Stand-alone VCT center
15	NACP
16	Other public

21	Private hospital, clinic
22	Private doctor
23	Stand-alone VCT center
24	Pharmacy
25	Family planning assn. Liberia
26	Mobile clinic
27	Other private medical
31	Shop
96	Other

SM815: Currently attending school

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816: Who pays for most of your school expenses

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent himself
2	Parents
3	Relatives
4	On scholarship
5	Wife/ partner
6	Girlfriend/ lover

96	Other
----	-------

■ SM817: Drink liquor

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

